



Commission Report January 18, 2024 Report of the State Debt Policy Advisory Commission



# State Debt Policy Advisory Commission Members

**TOBIAS READ**, Chair Oregon State Treasurer, *Ex-Officio Member* 

**NANCY NATHANSON** Representative, District 13, *House of Representatives Appointee* 

**TIMOTHY DUY** Professor of Economics, University of Oregon, *Public Member* 

**KATHLEEN TAYLOR** Senator, District 21, *Senate Appointee* 

**BERRI LESLIE** Director, Department of Administrative Services, *Ex-Officio Member* 

**Staff** Debt Management Division, Office of the State Treasurer 867 Hawthorne Ave SE Salem, Oregon 97301-9682 Phone: 503-378-4930 Email: <u>dmd@ost.state.or.us</u> www.oregon.gov/treasury **This Page Intentionally Blank** 

COMMISSIONER TOBIAS READ, CHAIR Oregon State Treasurer COMMISSIONER TIMOTHY DUY Public Member COMMISSIONER NANCY NATHANSON Representative, Oregon House of Representatives COMMISSIONER KATHLEEN TAYLOR Senator, Oregon Senate COMMISSIONER BERRI LESLIE Director, Oregon Department of Administrative Services



STATE DEBT POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION 867 Hawthorne Ave SE SALEM, OREGON 97301-5241 (503) 378-4930 FAX (503) 378-2237 dmd@ost.state.or.us

#### STATE DEBT POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION

January 18, 2024

Dear Governor Tina Kotek and Members of the 2024 Oregon Legislature:

As State Treasurer and as Chair of the State Debt Policy Advisory Commission (SDPAC), I am pleased to submit the Commission's 2024 Report. The SDPAC's role is to advise you on appropriate levels of indebtedness and prudent uses of that debt by providing context and recommendations through this annual report.

Our suggestions regarding the appropriate levels of debt rely heavily on the revenue projections provided by the state economists. Their forecast anticipates decreases in General Fund revenue in the upcoming months due to the expected return of corporate profits and business income to typical levels, alongside the issuance of an unprecedented personal income tax kicker credit.

Another key factor influencing our debt recommendations is our assessment of interest rates. We continue to employ cautious models around interest rates to align to the Federal Reserve's response to high inflation. Despite increases of 5.25% in Fed rates the economy avoided a recession in 2023. We believe continued caution is warranted.

As a reminder our debt capacity analysis targets General Fund debt service at 5% of General Fund revenue. For the 2025-2033 forecast period our models show \$2.15 billion of General Fund-Supported debt capacity and \$530 million of Lottery Revenue dept capacity per biennia, using our averaging approach.

While the Commission measures debt capacity for the General Fund and Lottery programs, bond rating agencies consider all debt of the state when evaluating creditworthiness. I encourage you to be mindful of this as you consider the level of debt to be issued. I also would advise you to take into account recent bonding priorities and state and local government's capacity to deliver those projects as you balance competing capital construction needs and build the next budget.

Additionally, I urge you to strongly consider giving Treasury flexibility around the timing of bond offerings so our team can take advantage of favorable market conditions and ensure bonding dollars go as far as possible. The team at Treasury has a wealth of knowledge and skills. This past year, the State was recognized for its Spring General Obligation issuance in which the bond sale was awarded "Deal of the Year" for the Far West region. Distinguishing our transaction was its

unique direct marking approach and the opportunity for a wider range of local investors and Oregonians to invest in the state through lower dollar purchase options.

Finally, as the last few years have shown us, it is more important than ever that the State be prepared to respond to emerging crises. I would encourage you to consider reserving some bonding capacity to ensure the State is able to be flexible and responses to new challenges.

Our team at Treasury is ready to assist you as you weigh these important decisions and considerations.

Sincerely,

Johns Rend

Tobias Read, State Treasurer Chair, State Debt Policy Advisory Commission

# **Table of Contents**

#### LETTER FROM THE COMMISSION

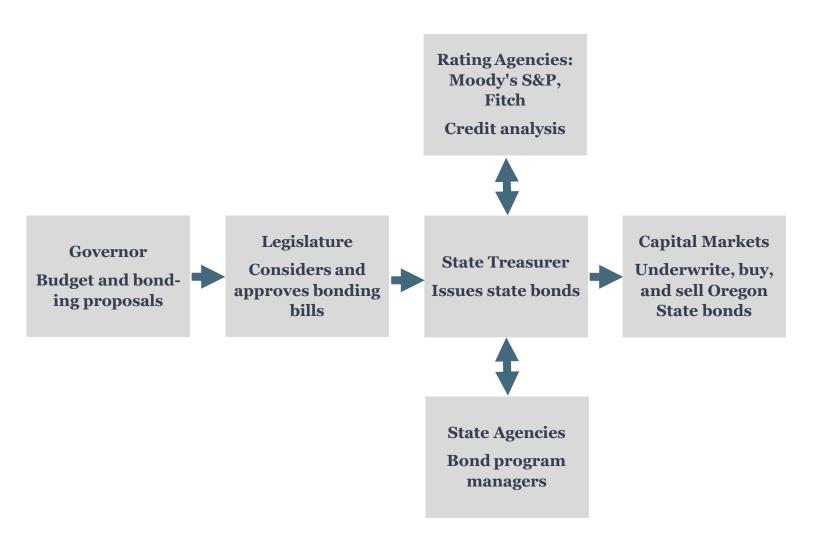
EXEC	CUTIVE SUMMARY	1
I. B	ONDING IN OREGON	. 14
A.	Authorization and Issuance Process	. 14
B.	State of Oregon Bonding Authorizations	
C.	General Fund-Supported and Net Tax-Supported Debt	
D.	Pension Obligation Bonds	
E.	Private Activity Bond Allocations	. 22
II.	CURRENT DEBT PICTURE IN OREGON	. 24
A.	Overall Outstanding State Debt	
В.	Future Capital Needs of the State of Oregon	
C.	Department of Transportation Highway User Tax Revenue Bond Program	
D.	Corporate Activity Tax (CAT)	
E.	Funding of Wildfires: Remediation and Prevention	
F.	Other Potential Impacts on State Debt Capacity	
G.	Timing of State Bond Sales	
III.	GENERAL FUND-SUPPORTED DEBT CAPACITY	
A.	Debt Burden	
B.	Inputs & Assumptions for General Fund Debt Capacity Model	
C.	Capacity Considerations	. 44
IV.	LOTTERY REVENUE DEBT CAPACITY	. 48
A.	Unobligated Net Lottery Proceeds	
B.	Lottery Revenue Debt Capacity and Coverage Ratios	. 50
C.	Other Lottery Revenue Capacity Considerations	. 52
V.	NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT	. 54
VI.	NON-TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT	. 63
A.	Veterans' Welfare Bond Program	. 66
В.	Higher Education Building Project Bond Program	. 66
C.	Housing & Community Services Department Bond Programs	
D.	Alternate Energy Program Bonds	
Е.	Department of Environmental Quality Pollution Control Bonds	
F.	Oregon Business Development Department Oregon Bond Bank Program	
G.	Conduit Revenue Bond Programs	
H.	Oregon School Bond Guaranty Program	
I. I	Local Government Pension Bond Use of Fund Diversion Agreement	
J.	POBs Issued Pursuant to SB 1049 (ORS 238.697)	. 70

#### **APPENDICES:**

APPENDIX A	A – SUPPORTING CHARTS & TABLES
APPENDIX B	B – CONSTITUTIONAL & STATUTORY FRAMEWORK

**This Page Intentionally Blank** 

# Oregon Bonding Process



**This Page Intentionally Blank** 

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Oregon Revised Statutes 286A.250 to 286A.255 establishes the State Debt Policy Advisory Commission. In accordance with these statutes, the five-member Commission is chaired by the State Treasurer and consists of a public member appointed by the Governor, an appointee from the Senate, an appointee from the House of Representatives, and the Director of the Department of Administrative Services. The Commission is charged with advising the Governor and the Legislative Assembly regarding policies and actions that will enhance and preserve the State's credit rating and maintain the future availability of low-cost capital financing. In carrying out this function, the Commission is required to prepare an annual report to the Governor and the Legislative Assembly as to the available debt capacity of the State of Oregon.

This 2024 Commission Report is intended to provide a comprehensive overview of the State's current debt position, taking into consideration the State's outstanding debt as of fiscal year ending June 30, 2023; the most recent long-term revenue projections contained in OEA's December 2023 Forecast and the impact of bonding authorizations adopted in HB 5005 by the 2023 Legislature, (2023-25 Biennium Bond Bill). With that information, this report will provide guidance on General Fund and Lottery Revenue bond debt capacity for the 2023-25 Biennium and future biennia in the 2025-2033 forecast period.

This report evaluates debt capacity and debt burden for State bonding programs in four major categories: General Fund-Supported Debt, Lottery Revenue Bond Debt, Net Tax-Supported Debt, and Non-Tax Supported Debt.

The Commission's findings are briefly outlined below and discussed in detail in the report itself.

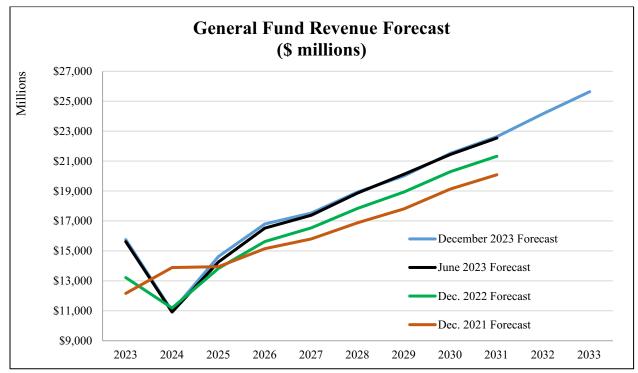
## **Current Factors Affecting the Market for Bonds**

In the aftermath of the pandemic, record amounts of Federal fiscal stimulus monies to stem the effects of the global pandemic, disruptions in supply chains, and energy price shocks derived in part by the Russia/Ukraine war have combined to drive inflation to levels unseen since the mid-1980's. The Federal Reserve Board ("FRB") has articulated and has aggressively pursued its "tight" monetary policy of interest rate hikes to the extent necessary to reduce inflation to the prepandemic level. Since March 2022, the FRB has increased rates multiple times in its Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) meetings, sending the Federal Funds ("Fed Funds") target rate from 0.25% to the current levels of 5.50%, and is currently paused. With continued monetary tightening, geopolitical risks and market volatility, investors are demanding high rates and credit spreads to take on the additional risks of owning long term bonds. A high Federal Funds rate and quantitative tightening are targeted at dampening consumer demand and could lead to a recession.

## **Key Elements of OEA December 2023 Forecast**

OEA's December 2023 Forecast continues to call for a soft landing with local economic growth driven by a return to full employment, combined with stronger business investment and productivity gains. Reduction in 2023-25 Biennium revenues is primarily due to the record personal income tax "kicker" rebate to Oregon taxpayers in Spring 2024.

The December 2023 Forecast shows a kicker-induced decline in FY 2024 and a strong rebound in FY 2025 and over the forecast horizon, as shown in the graph below. FY 2023-25 General Fund revenue performance is attributable to robust corporate and personal income tax and significant capital gains tax receipts. However, the growth in personal income tax revenue during FY 2021 has triggered a record \$5.6 billion personal income tax "kicker" credit that will be rebated to Oregon taxpayers in FY 2024. The combination of declining revenue in the near term and the



"kicker" serves as a cautionary reminder that conservative debt issuance will permit the State to respond to future disruptions in revenue trends.

The December 2023 Forecast estimates \$923 million in Lottery Revenue for FY 2024 for a total of \$1.85 billion of Lottery Revenue for the 2023-25 Biennium, an increase of approximately \$180 million or 11% from the \$1.67 billion contained in OEA's December 2020 Economic and Revenue Forecast released during the midst of the pandemic. The December 2023 Forecast also demonstrate that Lottery Revenue projected for the 2023-25 Biennium and each biennium through FY 2025-33 are above the December 2022 Forecast.

## **Overall State Debt Levels**

Oregon's combined long-term general obligation, appropriation and revenue bond debt outstanding was \$12.54 billion as of June 30, 2023. This represents an increase of \$1.21 billion compared to the approximate \$11.33 billion recorded at the end of the 2022 fiscal year. In the past, given the State's long-term commitment to managing its debt capacity in a prudent manner, new debt issuances had historically been timed for issuance at roughly the same pace and amounts that outstanding debt was scheduled to retire.

The strong growth in General Fund Revenues driven by growth in personal income tax, debt capacity and has been accompanied by higher levels of debt issuance. This has raised the State debt above historical levels as of FY 2023.

Along with the increase in overall State debt levels the mix of debt outstanding has also shifted, with the reduction in outstanding appropriation debt replaced with general obligation (GO) bonds. Article XI-Q GO now represents the largest component of GO debt with \$3.3 billion outstanding as of June 30, 2023, which represents 44% of the \$7.5 billion of the State's total general obligation indebtedness. Article XI-Q bonds are issued to finance state-owned or operated real or personal property including improvements to educational institutions, state facilities for judicial, police, military and more recently to provide needed gap funding for affordable and permanent and supportive housing through the Local Innovation and Fast Track (LIFT) Housing Program. The next largest component is the Higher Education XI-F obligations, which has outstanding principal of \$1.02 billion or 14% of all GO indebtedness.

**Trends in Oregon's Bonded Indebtedness** (Fiscal Year ending June 30) \$14 \$12 Pension Obligation Bonds (GO Debt) \$10 Other GO Debt Billions \$8 Appropriation \$6 Credits \$4 Direct Revenue Bonds \$2 \$0 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023

The following chart displays the 10-year trend in overall State indebtedness.

## **General Fund-Supported Debt**

Total outstanding State General Fund-Supported debt, inclusive of GO debt (\$5.17 billion) and COPs (\$86 million), was \$5.3 billion as of June 30, 2023, and is expected to increase to \$6.7 billion by June 30, 2025, assuming the retirement of approximately \$725 million in existing debt in FY 2024 and FY 2025 and the issuance of the remaining \$2.13 billion of new General Fund-Supported Debt in the 2023-25 biennium, as authorized in the 2023-2025 Biennium Bond Bills.

Based on the December 2023 Forecast and the planned timing of authorized bond sales, debt service as a percentage of General Fund revenue will approximate 5.4% by the end of FY 2024, which exceeds the Commission's General Fund-Supported Debt capacity target of 5.0%. The high debt ratio is attributable to the \$4.8 billion decline in projected General Fund revenue from \$15.8 billion in FY 2023 to \$11 billion in FY 2024 due to the kicker pay out. As such, our debt capacity model shows no available capacity for new General Fund-Supported Debt in FY 2024 that would fall within our target of 5%.

Using our target debt ratio of 5.0% over the forecast period (FY 2024- FY 2033), the Commission estimates the State has approximately \$8.67 billion of General Fund-Supported Debt capacity over the next four biennia (FY 2025 – FY 2033). This is in addition to the \$2.13 billion in 2023-25 Biennium General Fund-Supported authorized debt that is scheduled to be issued in the current biennium.

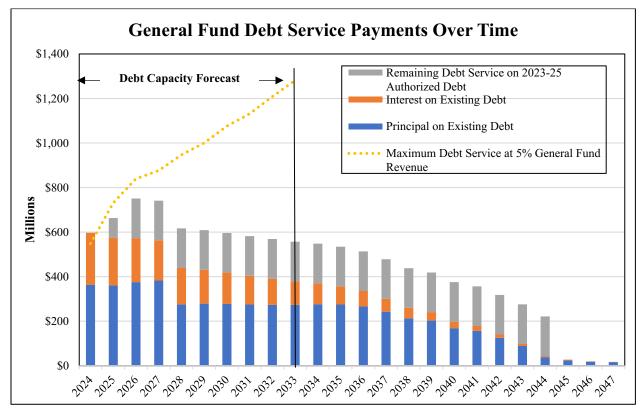
The Commission has historically recommended that the State spread its future General Fund debt capacity over the forecast period, which would result in an average of \$1.075 billion each year or 2.15 billion for each biennium during the forecast period commencing with the 2025-27 Biennium. This "averaging" approach has served the State well over the years, as it helps to mitigate the impact of fluctuations in the State's revenues, long-term interest rates, and other factors that can alter the State's long-term debt capacity. The averaging approach also allows for more consistent long-term capital planning and budgeting. The following table illustrates the General Fund debt capacity over the next four biennia.

				SDPAC's			
Fiscal		Maximum Annual		Recommended			
Year		Amount of Debt	GF Debt Service as a	Maximum Annual	GF Debt Service as a		
Ending	Projected General	Issuance within 5%	% of General Fund	Amount of Debt	% of General Fund		
June 30	Fund Revenue	Target Capacity	Revenues*	Issuance	Revenues*		
2024	\$ 10,984	\$	5.4%	\$	5.4%		
2025	14,623	66	4.6%	\$ 66	4.6%		
2026	16,802	1,002	5.0%	\$ 1,075	5.0%		
2027	17,528	548	5.0%	1,075	5.3%		
2028	18,937	2,327	5.0%	1,075	4.7%		
2029	20,012	739	5.0%	1,075	4.9%		
2030	21,518	1,053	5.0%	1,075	4.9%		
2031	22,631	831	5.0%	1,075	5.0%		
2032	24,172	1,079	5.0%	1,075	5.0%		
2033	25,638	1,020	5.0%	1,075	5.0%		
Total		\$ 8,665		\$ 8,665			
* Assumes the issuance of \$2.125 billion in General Fund-Supported bonds authorized by the 2023-25 Biennium Bond Bills							

#### Projected General Fund-Supported Debt Capacity Using December 2023 Forecast (\$ Millions)

The 2023-25 Biennium will have the largest "kicker" on record for the State which results in Debt Service exceeding the 5% target for 2024. But, with projected strong long term revenue growth commencing in FY 2025 the State is able to keep Debt Service within the target 5% over the forecast period.

The following graph illustrates the State's outstanding General Fund-Supported debt profile, which has higher debt service in the earlier years and declining debt service over time. This debt service profile provides the State with the capacity to issue additional debt in the future while remaining under our target General Fund debt ratio level. The dotted line on the chart illustrates the growth in debt service if the State were to issue the maximum General Fund debt capacity over the forecast period. The graph also shows a considerable decline in debt service after FY 2027, when the final principal payment on the State's outstanding 2003 pension obligation bonds (POBs) will be made.



### **Lottery Revenue Bond Debt**

Since reopening of facilities commencing in February 2021, Lottery Revenue rebounded significantly. Based on the March 2021 Forecast, the 2021 Legislature adopted the Commission's debt capacity recommendation of \$515 million, of which \$492 million of Lottery Revenue Bonds was authorized in the 2021 Legislative Session and the remaining \$23 million in the 2022 Legislative Session for a total of \$515 million authorized for the 2021-23 Biennium. In Spring 2022, the State issued \$217.7 million of Lottery Revenue Bonds and \$222 million was issued in Spring 2023. For the 2023-25 Biennium, \$501.1 million was authorized by the 2023 Legislative Session.

Total Lottery Revenue Bonds outstanding was \$1.30 billion as of June 30, 2023. After issuance of the authorized amount of \$501 million over the biennium, Lottery Revenue Bonds outstanding as of the end of FY 2025 is expected to be \$1.57 billion.

The December 2023 Forecast projects that Lottery Revenue will trend higher over the forecast period. Using the December 2023 Forecast, the Commission projects that Lottery Revenue is sufficient to provide approximately \$2.15 billion in Lottery Revenue bond capacity over the next four biennia, or \$530 million for each biennium over the forecast period, as illustrated in the following table.

		Maximum	(0 1)111		SDPAC's		
		Annual Debt		Debt	Recommended		Debt
Fiscal		Capacity	5.1	Service	Maximum	5.1	Service
Year		Under Debt	Debt	as a %	Annual Debt	Debt	as a %
Ending	Projected	Service	Ratio	of	Issuance	Ratio	of
June	Lottery	Coverage	Coverage	Lottery	(Averaging	Coverage	Lottery
30	Revenue <sup>3</sup>	Requirement <sup>4</sup>	(Times) <sup>4</sup>	Revenue	Approach)	(Times)	Revenue
2025	\$ 927	\$ 27	4.9	20%	\$ 27	4.9	20%
2026	966	387	4.0	25%	265	4.2	24%
2027	996	171	4.0	25%	265	4.0	25%
2028	1,039	348	4.0	25%	265	4.1	24%
2029	1,071	254	4.0	25%	265	4.1	24%
2030	1,106	270	4.0	25%	265	4.1	24%
2031	1,141	220	4.0	25%	265	4.1	25%
2032	1,178	338	4.0	25%	265	4.2	24%
2033	1,215	134	4.0	25%	265	4.0	25%
Total		\$ 2,150			\$ 2,150		

#### Projected Lottery Revenue Bond Program Debt Capacity Using December 2023 Forecast<sup>1,2</sup>

(\$ Millions)

<sup>1</sup>Assumes issuance of \$501 million of the 2023-2025 Biennial Bonding Authorization

<sup>2</sup>Numbers may not sum due to rounding.

<sup>3</sup>Includes OEA December 2023 Forecast Lottery Revenue plus guaranteed earnings on LRB Reserves through FY 2027

<sup>4</sup>The covenants in the Lottery Revenue Bond Indenture require a minimum Debt Service Coverage ratio of Unobligated Net Lottery Proceeds to Lottery Revenue Bond debt service of 4.0.

#### **Other Lottery Revenue Considerations**

The Commission cautions that Lottery Revenue is a scarce resource and has demonstrated high volatility, particularly with respect to video gaming. In addition to funding Lottery Revenue Bond debt service, Net Lottery Revenue funds are critical to educational and economic development programs throughout the State, including funding of the Education Stability Fund. Further, ORS 461 Section 44 through 45, enacted in 2019 allocate proceeds from Sports Betting to reduce the State's portion of PERS unfunded actuarial liability (UAL) and stabilize the State's PERS employer contribution levels. Lottery Revenue is pledged and applied a priori to repayment of Lottery Revenue Bond debt service requirement is satisfied. Further, no superior liens can be placed ahead of Lottery Revenue Bond debt service until outstanding bonds are repaid in full.

Therefore, the Commission recommends that the Legislature and Governor continue to direct the use of Lottery bond proceeds to the most critical State projects so that sufficient Lottery Revenue continues to be available to fund the on-going operations of State programs that rely on Lottery funding. The Education Stability Fund is one of two Reserves maintained by the State and which is available to stabilize funding of critical educational programs, as demonstrated during the pandemic.

## **Corporate Activity Tax (CAT)**

During the 2019 Regular Session, the Oregon Legislative Assembly passed HB 3427-A (known as the Student Success Act), which became effective in January 2020. The Act (ORS 317A) levies a Corporate Activity Tax based on commercial activity conducted by businesses. Monies raised under this Act will be used to fund various educational enhancement initiatives statewide. The estimated payments for the 2023 tax year are coming in below expectations which has resulted in a modest decline in the forecast throughout the forecast horizon. The December 2023 Forecast projects CAT Net Funds Available for Transfer to grow from \$2.7 billion in the current, 2023-2025 Biennium to \$4.3 billion in the 2031-33 Biennium.

In addition to funding educational enhancement initiatives, the CAT has the benefit of diversifying the State's revenues and reducing our reliance on personal income tax to provide critical services to Oregonians. It further provides funding that is not subject to the personal income tax "kicker". The diversification benefit and potential to reduce volatility in State budget is viewed positively by the credit rating agencies and enhances fiscal and social sustainability efforts.

## **Net Tax-Supported Debt**

Net Tax-Supported Debt (NTSD) includes General Fund-Supported debt, Pension Obligation Bonds, Certificates of Participation (COPS) and other appropriations debt, Lottery Revenue Bonds and State Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds, as determined by the rating agencies in their evaluation of the State's overall long-term debt burden.

Moody's utilizes Net Tax Supported Debt as a measure of the State's overall debt liability. Moody's, in its September 26, 2023, report – *Ability to service long-term liabilities and fixed costs improves* –stated that Net Tax Supported Debt is the second largest long-term liability for states, with unfunded pension and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) liability ranking the highest.

As a geographically large state with an extensive highway network and a growing population, Oregon has issued General Obligation, Highway User Tax Revenue, and Lottery Revenue to address improvements, seismic upgrades, deferred maintenance, and critical infrastructure needs throughout the State. In addition, the State issued \$2.1 billion in pension obligation bonds in 2003 to address its unfunded PERS liability.

At the end of the 2021-23 Biennium, Oregon's outstanding NTSD was \$10.05 billion. By the end of the current 2023-25 Biennium, the State's NTSD is projected to increase to \$11.67 billion. Oregon's NTSD, when measured on a per capita basis is \$2,339 for FY 2023 and \$2,688 for FY 2025. When measured as a percent of Oregon personal income, the State's NTSD was 3.60% for FY 2023 and is projected to be 3.74% for FY 2025.

In its September 26, 2023, report: *Moody's* – *Ability to service long-term liabilities and fixed costs improves*, Moody's Investor Services reported Oregon FY 2023 per capita NTSD of \$2,820 relative to the median NTSD for all states of \$1,178, and the State's NTSD as a percent of personal income in FY 2023 at 4.5% relative to the 2.2% median for all states. The numbers reported by Moody's vary significantly from what is reported in the Commission Report due in part to the difference in methodology used and sources of data. Despite the difference in the methodology used by the State and that used by Moody's, the data shows increasing State debt levels on a per capita basis and as a percent of overall statewide personal income.

The following table presents the State's 2021-23 Biennium and projected 2023-25 Biennium ending NTSD.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30 <sup>th</sup>							
	2021-23	Biennium	2023-25 Biennium				
	FY 2022 FY 2023		FY 2024	FY 2025			
	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Projected)			
Net Tax-Supported Debt (\$bn)	\$8.99	\$10.05	\$10.82	\$11.67			
Population*	4,294,500	4,296,800	4,316,700	4,342,800			
Personal Income * (\$bn)	\$267.7	\$279.1	\$296.0	\$312.4			
NTSD Per Capita	\$2,094	\$2,339	\$2,506	\$2,688			
NTSD as a % of Personal Income	3.36%	3.60%	3.65%	3.74%			
Pension Obligation Bonds Excluded							
NTSD Per Capita	\$1,843	\$2,128	\$2,341	\$2,573			
NTSD as a % of Personal Income	2.96%	3.28%	3.41%	3.58%			

#### State Net Tax-Supported Debt (Per Capita and as a Percentage of Statewide Personal Income)

\*Source: Oregon Office of Economic Analysis, December 2023 Economic and Revenue Forecast

The bond rating agencies typically calculate total NTSD both with and without pension obligation bonds. Consequently, states that issue POBs are not overly penalized when compared to other states with a relatively low debt burden but have sizable unfunded pension liabilities. When pension obligation bonds are excluded from this NTSD calculation, our projected FY 2025 debt burden drops to \$2,573 per capita and 3.58% of personal income.

## **Implications of Recent PERS Funding Policy Changes**

In October 2021, the PERS Board approved revisions to its assumed rate of return assumptions and rate-setting methodologies. Specifically, PERS reduced the assumed investment rate of return ("Assumed Rate") by 0.30 percent from 7.20% to 6.90% and modified the rate collaring methodology to focus only on the unfunded actuarial liability and the pension plan funded status.

The Assumed Rate is used to compute the present value of future benefits to PERS beneficiaries and is commonly referred to as the discount rate. The reduction in the Assumed Rate (discount rate) has the effect of increasing the State's unfunded actuarial liability.

During its December 2022 rate setting meeting, the PERS Board applied the changes in the assumed investment rate of return to the December 2021 valuation assets to derive employer contribution rates for the 2023-2025 Biennium, which became effective as of July 1, 2023. Although the reduction in the assumed rate of return had the effect of increasing the accrued unfunded liability, record investment earnings in 2021 increased plan assets and served as an offset.

Pension funding and overall funding status is subject to a variety of risk factors including investment performance, employer contributions and changes in actuarial experience. Effective management of the State's pension liability and reduction in the unfunded liability enhances the State's long-term budgetary flexibility. The rating agencies, in their review of the State's credit considers pension liability management in their ratings assessments.

### **Oregon School Bond Guaranty Program Considerations**

Since its inception in 1999, the Oregon School Bond Guaranty (OSBG) program has grown significantly in size. This program allows the State to guarantee the debt of local school districts and community colleges. The guaranty provided by the State allows these entities to issue debt with the State's credit ratings and achieve lower interest cost on their debt and savings relative to borrowing using their respective credit ratings.

As of June 30, 2023, the program guaranteed \$10.1 billion with over \$15.5 billion resultant debt service of general obligation bonds issued by Oregon school districts and community colleges. For FY 2024, this guaranty applies to local school district and community college annual debt service payment of \$955 million, which is equivalent to approximately 8.7% of total FY 2024 State General Fund revenues and 18.7% of projected FY 2024 State school aid for schools and community colleges.

The OSBG program guaranty is a contingent liability of the State. Should a District fail to make bond debt service payment when due, the guaranty provides that the Treasurer will direct payment of debt service for the defaulting entity. While many Oregon local governments have high credit ratings and there has been no historical default in this program, there are risks to the State and the local entity in the event of a default. Statute authorizes the Treasurer to pay the debt service for the defaulting jurisdiction and provide a wide array of means for the State to recover funds, including intercepting State Aid that would otherwise be available to the school district or community college. As of FY 20223 there are four school districts that have debt service guaranteed by the State that significantly exceeds their State Aid.

Although Statute provides remedies to cure a default by a school district or community college, the Commission encourages the Legislature to review this program and the timeliness of existing policies to remediate any potential default.

## **Pension Obligation Bonds Issued by Public Bodies**

SB 1049, enacted in 2019 and codified as ORS 238.697 requires the Treasurer to provide the Commission with an annual report on bonds issued under ORS 238.694. The Treasurer's report will describe pension obligation bond (POB) issuances of public bodies occurring on or after June 11, 2019. Such report will include the public body issuer, actual interest rate over the term of the bonds, the projected rate of return on bond proceeds as determined by the assessment report required for such issuance and the actual rate of return on bond proceeds for the previous fiscal year and the cumulative rate of return.

Since implementation of amendments to OAR 170-061-0000 which became effective on July 12, 2021, 35 public bodies have sold \$1.88 billion of POBs. When added to existing POBs issued prior to SB 1049, POBs outstanding for local public bodies total \$3.25 billion. To enhance the creditworthiness of POBs and interest cost to the borrower, public bodies utilize the Fund Diversion agreement which directs the State to divert State Aid for the school district or public body to the Trustee to repay POB debt service.

Although the Fund Diversion is not a "guaranty" of the State, it draws from the same resources (State Aid) to pay debt service defaulted OSBG Bonds, if any, and the POBs issued pursuant to the Fund Diversion Agreement.

Pension Bonds have inherent risks including 1) investment earnings, 2) contribution, 3) increases in liability due to actuarial experience. In the event that earnings on proceeds of a pension bond falls below the cost of issuance of the POBs, an issuer of POB is worst off financially, than if they had not borrowed at all. Notwithstanding these risks, pension bonds are long term strategies to fund unfunded liability and their ultimate success can only be determined over the life of the bond issue.

## **Funding of Deferred Maintenance for State Facilities**

Oregon Department of Administrative Services (DAS), pursuant to ORS 276.227, is charged with establishing a statewide planning process that evaluates the needs of the State's facilities and provides comparative information on the condition of such facilities. The State of Oregon has current and future capital needs related to maintaining aging, State-owned facilities, the mean age of which is 40 years. The State-owned facility portfolio, excluding public university facilities, is approximately 23 million gross square feet (MGSF) located in over 5,100 buildings and grounds. with a replacement valued at approximately \$9.6 billion. Delaying the funding of ongoing maintenance, repairs, and timely system replacements to the point that major renovations are required to maintain safe and adequate usage will cost significantly more than if these facilities were maintained in a state of good repair.

Based on facility assessments conducted on approximately 75% of the State's agency-owned major buildings and campuses, the capital renewal and deferred maintenance needs for assessed buildings are estimated to cost over \$1.8 billion within the next 10 years. To the extent agency operating budgets are not sufficient to address ordinary maintenance and repairs of State facilities, this unmet need will continue to put pressure on the State's limited debt capacity to catch up on deferred maintenance and capital renewal through extensive and expensive renovation projects. The 2023 State Legislature approved 2023-25 Biennium funding of deferred maintenance and capital improvements at approximately 5% of the estimated current replacement value of State buildings as of fiscal year 2022.

The State's ongoing requirements for office space may need to be re-evaluated over the next several years once state agencies develop a better understanding of how the COVID pandemic potentially shifts telecommuting habits in the future.

A long-term strategic capital plan published by the Higher Education Coordinating Commission recommends establishing a funding scheme for the deferred maintenance needs of public universities. The report notes that national higher education facility management "best practice" calls for investing at least 2.5% per year of the current replacement value in capital renewal of existing assets, which would translate into approximately \$200 million per year.

## **Private Activity Bond Allocations**

Each year, the Federal government allocates a limited amount of "private activity" tax-exempt financing authority to each state for distribution to qualified economic and community development projects. Historically, the State has allocated its private activity bond (PAB) Volume Cap primarily to affordable housing construction and rehabilitation, first time homebuyer mortgage programs, and a select number of solid-waste, port, and energy production projects around the state.

In recognition of the need to accelerate the construction of affordable housing around the State, the 2019 Legislature doubled its previous annual PAB Volume Cap allocations to the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department (OHCSD) in the 2019-21 Biennium Bond Bill and has maintained that level in the 2021-23 Biennium Bond Bill, which in turn reduced the annual amounts allocated to the PAB Committee (PABC). The 2023-25 Biennium Bond Bill reaffirmed the Legislature's focus on Housing by further increasing the amount allocated to OHCSD. Growing demand for and statewide initiatives to expand the availability of affordable housing future PAB allocations for local economic development and affordable housing projects through the PABC has increasingly become a competitive process, requiring careful thought and deliberation as to the highest, most efficient, and best use of this limited financial resource.

For the calendar year 2024, the PABC will have \$78.1 million (includes adjustment amount from Census) of CY 2024 PAB Volume Cap for allocation, which represents a decrease of \$140.4 million over its CY 2023 PAB Volume Cap allocation authority of \$218.5 million. This decrease is due principally to the increased focus on affordable housing projects and legislative allocations to OHCSD.

## **Timing of State Bond Sales**

In addition to determining the specific projects that will be authorized for bonding in the biennial Bond Bill, the Legislature in recent years has also directed the specific timing of State bond sales by delaying the appropriation of debt service on State funded projects until the following biennium. As a result, the majority of State General Obligation and Lottery Revenue Bonds have been sold during the last few months of the biennium in which they were initially authorized. While this strategy may have been necessary from an overall State budget management perspective in the years following the Great Recession, it has not always resulted in the State being able to achieve optimal interest rates at the time of the sale of these bonds. The clustering of large dollar Oregon bond issues over a short timeframe floods the capital markets to the point where supply exceeds demand, which could result in the State offering bonds at higher interest rates than would otherwise be required to ensure final placement with investors.

The Commission recommends that the Legislature consider providing for a larger percentage of approved capital projects to be financed in the first year of the biennium. This approach would

spread out the sale of State bonds and allow for a better balance of supply and demand for our bonds across the entire biennium. Further, as a frequent issuer, the State and its agencies should seek to issue annually to benefit from interest cost averaging of its debt portfolio, which is conservative and minimizes the impact of any economic cycle on the State's balance sheet and income statement.

## Conclusion

While the Commission projects increased debt capacity in the next several biennia, we note that this long-term debt capacity remains modest compared to the wide range of potential new State and local capital projects, affordable housing, K-12 education, seismic and other building improvements, resiliency measures, information technology upgrades (including extending broadband connectivity throughout the State and protection against cyberattacks), and State transportation and other infrastructure needs. The Commission continues to recommend that the Legislature and Governor limit their bonding authorizations to only the highest priority essential State capital projects to maintain the State's strong credit ratings and overall healthy financial position.

The State and nation are experiencing the lingering effects of geopolitical tensions, higher interest rates and high inflation at all levels including general consumer goods, construction, and transportation.

In contemplating debt as a tool, the Commission recommends consideration of variability in State financial resources and positioning of the State's resources to weather the impacts of unplanned catastrophic or financially disruptive events.

Building, maintaining, and improving reserves has the potential to enhance the State's liquidity position and improve budgetary stability and the State's ability to provide key services to its citizens on a consistent basis.

## I. BONDING IN OREGON

Historically, Oregon has operated under a biennial debt review and authorization process. Under that model, each individual bonding program receives specific legislative authorization and is managed by a state government agency. The Treasurer of the State of Oregon, as issuer of all State of Oregon bonds, is charged with the responsibility to centrally oversee all long-term debt programs. The State uses four primary types of long-term debt finance obligations: general obligation bonds (GOs), direct revenue bonds, appropriation credits, and conduit revenue bonds. General obligation bond authorized limits are normally expressed as a percentage of statewide value of taxable property. Revenue bonds and appropriation credits are usually limited by the Legislature to a specific dollar amount.

A brief explanation of the bond authorization and issuance process and the debt obligation types and associated State of Oregon bonding programs are provided below.

## A. Authorization and Issuance Process

#### State Treasurer

The State Treasurer has been given responsibility and authority with respect to the sale and management of State bonds. The State Treasurer has assigned day-to-day responsibility for the coordinated issuance of all State obligations to the Debt Management Division of the Oregon State Treasury. The Division reviews the structure and security features of each bond and appropriation credit and recommends issuance to the State Treasurer. In addition, the Division coordinates the timing of the various agency bond sales, administers the issuance of bonds, secures credit ratings, prepares transcripts and other documents, provides for the delivery of bonds, assists with the signing and closing of bond issues, and coordinates the State's primary and secondary market disclosure responsibilities as required by regulations promulgated by the Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) and in accordance with the Municipal Securities Rule Making Board (MSRB) and other applicable Federal and Securities Industry regulatory bodies. In addition, Division staff provides advice to State agencies regarding market developments and makes debt policy and legislation recommendations to the State Treasurer.

#### **Biennial Legislative Limitations**

In addition to constitutional and statutory authorities and limitations, Oregon has historically followed a legislative practice of biennially approving bond volume limits. Prior to each biennium, the Governor's budget, in conjunction with advice from the State Treasurer, details program amounts recommended for bonding authority during the upcoming biennium. The budget recommendation considers requests by agencies for capital projects, as well as grant and loan program need. The Legislature then conducts a program-by-program review process and approves what it determines to be an appropriate level of issuance. Although this process has been successful, increasing demand for financing. The purpose of this report is to provide the Governor and the Legislature additional advice when considering and approving biennial bond volume limits, as well as to make recommendations the Commission believes would enhance the State's bond ratings and maintain access to low-cost capital financing.

## B. State of Oregon Bonding Authorizations

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

General Obligation (GO) debt is secured by the full faith and credit of the participating issuer, for our purposes, the State of Oregon. Typically, GO debt necessitates constituency approval. In the State's case, each GO bond program was created by a constitutional amendment passed by State voters. Therefore, the People of the State have unconditionally pledged to pay debt service (i.e., principal and interest) payments, over the life of each GO bond issue. This means that barring the existence of other adequate repayment sources, all unrestricted public revenues must be used as needed to support debt service payments. This may include the levy of a statewide property tax if necessary and allowed by law.

Article XI, Section 7 of the Constitution provides the State with the general authority to issue GO debt. Currently, there are 18 constitutionally authorized GO bond programs<sup>1</sup>. While each of these programs has the potential for drawing on the State's General Fund or other taxing authority, many of the programs are fully self-supporting and are repaid from program revenues, gifts, grants, or other revenue streams.

#### The constitutionally authorized State of Oregon GO bond programs are listed below.<sup>2</sup>

- General Purpose Bonds Article XI, Section 7
- State Highway Bonds Article XI, Section 7
- Veterans Welfare Bonds Article XI-A
- State Power Development Bonds Article XI-D
- State Forest Rehabilitation Bonds Article XI-E
- Higher Education Building Bonds Article XI-F (1)
- Higher Education Facilities and Community College Bonds Article XI-G<sup>3</sup>
- Pollution Control Bonds Article XI-H
- Water Resources Bonds Article XI-I (1)
- Elderly and Disabled Housing Bonds Article XI-I (2)
- Alternate Energy Bonds Article XI-J
- Oregon School Bond Guaranty Program Article XI-K
- Oregon Opportunity Bonds Article XI-L
- Seismic Rehabilitation of Public Education Buildings Article XI-M
- Seismic Rehabilitation of Emergency Services Buildings Article XI-N
- Pension Obligation Bonds Article XI-O
- Public School Facilities Bonds Article XI-P
- State General Purpose Bonds Article XI-Q

STATE OF OREGON | STATE DEBT POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION REPORT, JANUARY 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>General Purpose bonds and State Highway bonds are both provided constitutional bonding authority by Article XI, Section 7. Likewise, Article XI-G provides constitutional bonding authority for both Higher Education bonds and Community College bonds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>There is currently no outstanding general obligation debt related to State Power Development, State Forest Rehabilitation, Water Resources, and Oregon School Bond Guaranty Program.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Higher Education Facilities GO bonds were historically issued by the Board of Higher Education, whereas Community College GO bonds were issued by the Board of Education. Higher Education and Community College bond issuance are combined and charged against the total debt authorized by the State Constitution Article XI-G.

#### **Direct Revenue Bonds**

Unlike GO bonds, direct revenue program debt is not secured by the State's unlimited pledge to fund debt service with unrestricted public revenues or, where permitted, a statewide ad valorem property tax. Rather, funds to pay debt service are provided by a specific dedicated revenue stream, and normally program revenues are directly associated with the funded project(s). Further, revenue programs typically do not require a vote of Oregonians but must be authorized by the Legislative Assembly. The State Legislature holds the right to refer program approval to Oregon voters.

Oregon Revised Statutes provide for a variety of revenue bond programs. These programs are each considered fully self-supporting and have no GO backing from the State. However, if program revenues were to become insufficient to support debt service payments, this does not preclude the State from providing a funding stream. Statutorily authorized direct revenue bond programs that are currently active are listed below.

- State Highway User Tax Bonds ORS 367.620
- Oregon Transportation Infrastructure Fund Bonds ORS 367.630<sup>1</sup>
- Lottery Revenue Bonds ORS 286A.560 to 286A.585
- Oregon Bond Bank Revenue Bonds ORS Chapter 285B.320 to 285B.371
- Single-Family and Multifamily Revenue Bonds ORS 456.661

#### **Conduit Revenue Bonds**

Conduit revenue bonds are securities that are issued by a governmental unit to finance a project for a third party. Debt service payments are the obligation of the third-party borrower and do not constitute a GO debt of the State or the issuing governmental agency. Affordable Housing, Economic and industrial development revenue bonds are a common type of conduit revenue security.

The State has four authorized and active conduit or "pass-through" revenue bond programs:

- Oregon Facilities Authority (OFA) ORS Chapter 289.200 to 289.240
- Industrial Development Revenue Bonds ORS Chapter 285B.320 to 285B.371
- Housing Development Revenue Bonds ORS 456.692
- Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loan Revenue Bonds ORS Chapter 285A.420 to 285A.435

Under these programs, the State is considered the issuer, but has no obligation to pay debt service. Payments are made by the entities on whose behalf the bonds were issued.

STATE OF OREGON | STATE DEBT POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION REPORT, JANUARY 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Various legislative bills have authorized the sale of Transportation Infrastructure Bonds; however, no bonds have been issued to date by this program.

#### **Appropriation Credits**

Similar to revenue program debt, appropriation credits are not secured by the State's unlimited pledge to fund debt service with unrestricted public revenues or, where permitted, a statewide ad valorem property tax. The State has historically used two types of appropriation credits:

- Appropriation Bonds SB 856 2003 Legislature
- Certificates of Participation (COPs) ORS 283.085

These credits are special limited obligations of the State payable solely from funds appropriated or otherwise made available by the State Legislative Assembly. The obligation of the State to provide appropriated moneys and to pay bond debt service is subject to future appropriation by the Legislature for the fiscal period in which payments are due. As with State direct revenue bond programs, appropriation credits do not require a vote of the people but must be authorized by the Legislative Assembly. In 2010, voters approved Constitutional amendment Article XI-Q, which authorizes the State to issue GO Bonds for various State-owned or operated office buildings, facilities, and other capital projects. Rather than issuing higher cost appropriation debt, the State elected to refund prior COPs with XI-Q bonds for savings. With the exception of the Certificate of Participation issued in 2019, which has outstanding principal of \$85.7 million, all previously issued COPs have been redeemed and replaced with Article XI-Q bonds.

#### THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK

#### EXHIBIT I.1 State of Oregon

#### Outstanding Long-Term Financial Obligations Constitutional Debt Limit and Statutory Provisions As of June 30, 2023

	A	is of June 30,	2023		
				Debt	Constitutional
		Constitutional	Constitutional	(Principal)	Authorization
Program	Legal Provision	Debt Limit %	Debt Limit \$	Outstanding	Remaining
General Obligation Bonds			\$	\$	\$
General Purpose (4)	ARTICLE XI SEC 7		50,000		50,000
Transportation: State Highway	ARTICLE XI SEC 7	1.0000%	9,646,929,615	25,910,000	9,621,019,615
Veterans' Welfare (5)	ARTICLE XI-A	8.0000%	77,175,436,918	390,950,000	76,784,486,918
State Power Development	ARTICLE XI-D	1.5000%	14,470,394,422		14,470,394,422
Forest Rehabilitation	ARTICLE XI-E	0.1875%	1,808,799,303		1,808,799,303
Higher Education XI-F (5)	ARTICLE XI-F (1)	0.7500%	7,235,197,211	1,023,295,000	6.211,902,211
Community College	ARTICLE XI-G			239,965,000	
Higher Education XI-G (5)	ARTICLE XI-G	0.7500%	7,235,197,211	709,620,000	6,285,612,211
Pollution Control (6)	ARTICLE XI-H	1.0000%	9,646,929,615	23,640,000	9,623,289,615
Housing: Elderly & Disabled	ARTICLE XI-I (2)	0.5000%	4,823,464,807	23,610,000	4,803,389,807
	& ORS 456.519				
Alternate Energy Projects (6)	ARTICLE XI-J	0.5000%	4,823,464,807	84,285,000	4,739,179,807
Oregon School Bond Guarantee	ARTICLE XI-K	0.5000%	4,823,464,807		4,823,464,807
Oregon Opportunity Bonds	ARTICLE XI-L	0.5000%	4,823,464,807	7,150,000	4,816,314,807
(OHSU)(7)					
Seismic Rehab – Public Education		0.2000%	1,929,385,923	366,465,000	1,562,920,923
Bldgs	ARTICLE XI-M				
Seismic Rehab – Emergency		0.2000%	1,929,385,923	99,495,000	1,829,890,923
Service Bldgs	ARTICLE XI-N				
Pension Obligations (6)	ARTICLE XI-O	1.0000%	9,646,929,615	904,710,000	8,742,219,615
School District Capital Costs	ARTICLE XI-P	0.5000%	4,823,464,807	328,390,000	4,495,074,807
State Real or Personal Property	ARTICLE XI-Q	1.0000%	9,646,929,615	3,280,050,000	6,366,879,615
				\$ 7,507,535,000	
Direct Revenue Bonds					
Economic Development Bond				51,550,000	
Bank	ORS 285B				
Lottery Bond Program(s)	ORS 286A.560-585			1,295,345,000	
Transportation Infrastructure Bank	ORS 367.030				
Transportation: Highway User Tax	ORS 367.620			2,658,110,000	
Housing: Single & Multi-Family	ORS 456.645 and			942,400,000	
Programs	ORS 456.661				
				\$ 4,947,405,000	
Appropriation Credits					
Certificates of Participation	ORS 283 & 286A			85,745,000	
Oregon Appropriation Bonds	SB 856-2003				
	Legislature				
				\$ 85,745,000	

The State of Oregon Office of the Treasurer maintains debt information to assist in debt related matters. The data is based on information obtained from sources believed to be reliable; however, its accuracy cannot be guaranteed. The Office of the State Treasurer does not independently verify information received. The State of Oregon is not responsible for the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the information obtained and the data presented and disclaims any liability for or obligation to bond owners or others concerning the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the data and information presented. {1} Percentages listed are of Real Market Value (RMV) of all taxable real property in the state.

{2} Based on the January 1, 2022, Real Market Value (RMV) of \$964,692,961,481. Authorization does not include inactive programs.

{3} Excludes refunded and defeased Bonds and Notes issued for less than 13 months.

{4} The State of Oregon may not incur indebtedness exceeding \$50,000 without a constitutional amendment approved by the voters.

{5} Outstanding Department of Veterans' Affairs and State Board of Higher Education general obligation debt reflect the proceeds amount of original issue discounted and deferred interest bonds.

{6} The amount of General Fund debt service support will vary over time depending on the amortization and budgeted allocation of debt service on each bond, Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) Pollution Control (Article XI-H) debt is reported as 60% General Fund-Supported and 40% self-supporting. ORS 468.195 limits the amount of DEQ debt outstanding at anyone time to \$260 million. Alternate Energy 40% General Fund-Supported, are paid from non-General Fund Sources. COP (ORS 283 & 286A) obligations are reported at 100% General Fund-Supported. State Real Personal Property (Article XI-Q) debt is reported as 91% General Fund-Supported and 9% self-supporting.

{7} Oregon Opportunity Bonds (OHSU) were authorized to finance capital costs of Oregon Health and Science University in an aggregate principal amount that produces net proceeds in an amount that does not exceed \$200 million. Authorized debt may not exceed ½ of 1 percent RMV of all taxable real property in the State.

### C. General Fund-Supported and Net Tax-Supported Debt

The municipal credit rating industry uses different measurements and indicators to evaluate a government's debt burden. Two of those measurements include "General Fund- Supported debt" and "Net Tax-Supported debt."

A significant proportion of the State's overall long-term debt obligations are fully self-supporting with the source of bond debt service payments coming from resources other than General Fund appropriations or other tax revenue. Bonding programs that do not require State appropriated General Fund support or other direct State tax revenue support would not be included in either General Fund or Net Tax-Supported debt measurements. However, in keeping with rating agency practice, some programs in which debt service payments are made with dedicated funds or special-tax revenue sources may still be viewed as General Fund or Net Tax-Supported Debt depending on the interpretation of the funding source(s). Examples of bond programs that do not require State tax revenues or General Fund appropriations to pay debt service include the Veterans' Welfare GO bond housing program, the Single and Multifamily Housing revenue bond program and all conduit revenue bonds.

General Fund-Supported Debt is classified as long-term obligations whose debt service is paid primarily from General Fund appropriations made by the State Legislature. Examples include Higher Education Facility and Community College (Article XI-G) GO bonds, State Property Bonds (Article XI-Q) GO bonds, and Certificates of Participation (COPs).

Net Tax-Supported Debt is defined as all debt serviced by tax revenues of the State. This definition includes all General Fund-Supported debt and other long-term obligations supported by specific State taxes. Highway User Tax Revenue bonds are an example of long-term debt that is Net Tax-Supported, even though it does not pledge any General Fund appropriations towards repayment of the bonds. These bonds do not constitute a GO debt of the State but are instead payable solely from revenues received from highway user taxes. Furthermore, in accordance with the Oregon Constitution, highway user tax revenues must be used exclusively for public highways, roads, streets and rest areas of the State and the retirement of bonds for which such revenues have been pledged.

The four major national rating agencies, Fitch, Kroll, Moody's, and Standard & Poor's, differ somewhat in their assumptions and definitions of General Fund and Net Tax-Supported debt with respect to the State of Oregon. For purposes of this report, the Commission has chosen to follow the Moody's model in determining both General Fund and Net Tax-Supported debt. This decision was based primarily on Moody's historical gathering and publishing of key debt ratios for the fifty states, and the recognition of their annual state debt report as an accepted industry model.

As part of the development of this report, staff of the Office of the State Treasurer and the Department of Administrative Services periodically reviews all outstanding debt of the State with the goal of providing a more precise estimate of the amount of State debt that is actually supported by general fund revenues. Based on this review, this Commission Report reflects the percentage of debt that is designated as General Fund-Supported in relation to the GO bonds issued by the State to fund pollution control needs, and Article XI-Q GO bonds. The report also incorporates a portion of the self-supporting GO debt issued by the Department of Environmental Quality and the Oregon Department of Energy to the extent that General Fund dollars are appropriated biennially for the following two years of debt service on these programs.

Based on these adjustments, this report includes the debt of the following bond programs in its assumptions of General Fund-Supported Debt:

- State Highway Bonds (Article XI, Section 7)
- Higher Education Facility & Community College Bonds (Article XI-G)
- Pollution Control Bonds (Article XI-H) (60% of total program debt)
- Alternate Energy Bonds (Article XI-J) (40% of total program debt)
- Oregon Opportunity Bonds (Article XI-L)
- State Pension Obligation Bonds (Article XI-O) (40% of total program debt)
- Seismic Rehabilitation Bonds for Public Education Buildings (Article XI-M)
- Seismic Rehabilitation Bonds for Emergency Services Buildings (Article XI-N)
- Public Safety Buildings (Article XI-N)
- Public School Facility Bonds (Article XI-P)
- State General Purpose Bonds (Article XI-Q) (91% of total program debt)
- Certificate of Participation Obligations (ORS 283.085 to 283.092) (100% of total program debt)

Net Tax-Supported debt includes the above-listed General Fund-Supported programs in addition to Dedicated Fund Supported GO Bonds, Appropriation bonds (if any) and applicable Direct Revenue Bonds, as detailed below:

- Dedicated Fund Supported GO Bonds:
  - State Pension Obligation Bonds
  - State General Purpose Bonds,
- Additional Appropriation or Certificates of Participation, if any
- Lottery Revenue Bonds (ORS 286A.560-585)
- Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds (ORS 367.620)

The State's definition of Net Tax Supported Debt differs from the methodology used by Moody's. Moody's definition and resulting computation includes the unamortized premium or discount of bonds issued, all Article XI-F Bonds and adds other long term leases and contracts of the State. Moody's definition excludes all debt that is represented in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports (ACFR) which derives revenues other business activities such as the housing mortgage and veterans revenue bond programs.

Exhibit I.2 below provides a comparison of principal amount General Fund-Supported bonded debt, Net Tax-Supported bonded debt, and total outstanding gross debt as of June 30, 2023, as computed by the State.

#### SDPAC EXHIBIT I.2 State of Oregon Comparison of Long-Term Debt Outstanding As of June 30, 2023

General Pland Supported         ARTICLE XI SEC 7         \$         \$           General Pland Supported         ARTICLE XI SEC 7         \$         \$         \$           State Highway         ARTICLE XI SEC 7         \$         \$         \$         \$           Onlingior Education Institutions & Activities         ARTICLE XI-G         239,965,000         239,965,000         709,620,000         709,620,000         709,620,000         709,620,000         709,620,000         709,620,000         709,620,000         709,620,000         709,620,000         70,610,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         368,464,000         368,484,000 <th>Type &amp; Purpose</th> <th>Legal Provision</th> <th>General Fund- Supported Debt</th> <th>Net Tax- Supported Debt</th> <th>Total Gross Debt Outstanding</th>	Type & Purpose	Legal Provision	General Fund- Supported Debt	Net Tax- Supported Debt	Total Gross Debt Outstanding
General Punols         KTICLE XI SEC 7         S         S           State Highway         ARTICLE XI SEC 7         25,910,000         25,910,000         25,910,000           Community College Bonds         ARTICLE XI G         239,965,000         239,965,000         239,965,000           Pollation Institutions & Activities         ARTICLE XI-G         709,620,000         709,620,000         709,620,000         719,620,000           Pollation Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-H         14,184,000         14,184,000         14,184,000         33,714,000         33,714,000           DAS Oregon Opportunity Bonds         ARTICLE XI-H         7,150,000         7,150,000         36,845,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         362,890,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000	General Obligation				
General Purpose         ARTICLE XI SEC 7         S         S         S           State Highway         ARTICLE XI SEC 7         25.910,000         25.910,000         25.910,000           Community College Bonds         ARTICLE XI-G         225.910,000         239,965,000         709,620,000           Higher Fabucation Institutions & Activities         ARTICLE XI-G         709,620,000         709,620,000         33,714,000           DAS Oregon Opportunity Bonds         ARTICLE XI-L         13,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000           DAS Oregon Opportunity Bonds         ARTICLE XI-L         7,150,000         7,150,000         7,150,000           Seismic Rehab - Public Education Bidgs.         ARTICLE XI-N         99,495,000         99,495,000         99,495,000           DAS Oregon Opportunity Bonds         ARTICLE XI-D         26,88,485,500         2,984,485,500         2,984,485,500           DAS Person Obligation Bonds (1)         ARTICLE XI-D         36,1884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000           DAS Oregon Opported         S 5,171,622,500         S 5,171,622,500         S 5,171,622,500         29,495,000           Veerans Welfare Bonds         ARTICLE XI-A         -         -         9,495,000           Uretraw Welfare Bonds         ARTICLE XI-A         -         <					
Smite Highway         ARTICLE XISEC 7         25,910,000         25,910,000         25,910,000           Community College Bonds         ARTICLE XI-G         239,965,000         239,965,000         239,965,000           Pollution Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-G         709,620,000         710,620,000         710,620,000           Pollution Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-I         14,184,000         14,184,000         14,184,000           DAS Oregon Opportunity Bonds         ARTICLE XI-L         7,150,000         7,150,000         7,150,000           Scismic Rehab - Emergency Service Bidgs         ARTICLE XI-N         99,495,000         99,495,000         99,495,000           Scismic Rehab - Emergency Service Bidgs         ARTICLE XI-N         99,495,000         328,390,000         328,39		ARTICLE XI SEC 7	\$	\$	\$
Communy College Bonds         ARTICLE XI-G         239.965.000         239.965.000         709.620.000           Higher Education Institutions & Activities         ARTICLE XI-IG         709.620.000         709.620.000         709.620.000           Pollution Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-H         14,184.000         14,184.000         33,714.000         33,714.000         33,714.000         33,714.000         7,150.000           Seismic Rehab - Public Education Bidgs         ARTICLE XI-H         36,645.000         96,945.000         99.495.000         99.495.000         99.495.000         99.495.000         99.495.000         99.495.000         99.495.000         99.495.000         328,390.000 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25,910,000</td>	-				25,910,000
Higher Education Institutions & Activities         ARTICLE XI-H         14,184,000         14,184,000         14,184,000           Pollntion Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-H         14,184,000         14,184,000         14,184,000           DAS Oregon Opportunity Bonds         ARTICLE XI-I         7,150,000         7,150,000         7,150,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         35,714,000         35,714,000         36,645,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         366,465,000         368,484,000         361,892,300,000         35,9171,622,500					
Pollution Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-H         14,184,000         14,184,000         14,184,000           Alternate Energy Bonds         ARTICLE XI-J         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000           AS Oregon Opportunity Bonds         ARTICLE XI-L         7,150,000         7,150,000         7,150,000           Seismic Rehab - Public Education Bidgs.         ARTICLE XI-L         7,150,000         99,495,000         99,495,000           Seismic Rehab - Public Education Bidgs.         ARTICLE XI-L         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         328,390,000         328,400,403         361,884,000         <			· · ·	, ,	
Alternate Energy Bonds         ARTICLE XI-J         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         33,714,000         7,150,000         7,162,2500         5,171,622,500         5,171,622,500         5,171,622,500         5,171,622,500         5,171,622,500         5,171,622,500         5,171,622,500         5,171,622,500         7,250,510,000         7,265,000         7,265,000         7,265,000         7,265,000         7,265,000         7,265,000         7,265,000         7,265,000         7,265,000         7,265,000         7,265,000 <td>-</td> <td>ARTICLE XI-H</td> <td>14,184,000</td> <td>14,184,000</td> <td>14,184,000</td>	-	ARTICLE XI-H	14,184,000	14,184,000	14,184,000
DAS Oregon Öpportunity Bonds         ARTICLE XI-L         7,150,000         7,150,000         7,150,000           Seismic Rehab - Public Education Bldgs.         ARTICLE XI-N         366,465,000         366,465,000           Seismic Rehab - Public Education Bldgs.         ARTICLE XI-N         99,495,000         99,495,000         99,495,000           State Real or Personal Property         ARTICLE XI-N         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500           DAS Pension Obligation Bonds (1)         ARTICLE XI-N         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000           School District Capital Costs         ARTICLE XI-P         228,390,000         228,390,000         328,390,000           School District Capital Costs         ARTICLE XI-F         351,874,600         361,884,000         361,884,000           Dedicated Fund Supported         ARTICLE XI-F (1)         -         1,023,295,000         9,495,000           Delution Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-I         2,0 K5,000         55,171,622,500         50,571,000           State Real or Personal Property         ARTICLE XI-I         2,0 S,000         52,335,912,500         S42,826,000         52,335,912,500           Total Decideated Fund Supported         S5,171,622,500         S6,094,633,000         \$2,335,912,500         S4,335,902,000         52,335					
Seismic Rehab - Public Education Bidgs.         ARTICLE XI-M         366,465,000         366,465,000           Seismic Rehab - Emergency Service Bldgs.         ARTICLE XI-N         99,495,000         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,894,845,500         2,894,845,500         2,894,845,500         2,894,845,500         2,894,845,500         2,894,845,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,85,500         2,848,900         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,894,000         361,894,000         361,894,000         361,894,000         361,894,000         361,894,000         361,894,000         361,894,000         361,894,000         361,894,000         361,651,600         361,850,000         361,894,000<				, ,	
Seismic Relab - Emergency Service Bidgs.         ARTICLE XI-N         99,495,000         99,495,000         99,495,000           State Real or Personal Property         ARTICLE XI-Q         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500           DAS Pension Obligation Bonds (1)         ARTICLE XI-P         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000         328,390,000           Total General Fund Supported         S 5,171,622,500         \$ 5,171,622,500         \$ 5,171,622,500         \$ 5,171,622,500           Dedicated Fund Supported         ARTICLE XI-F         -         -         300,950,000           Pollution Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-F (1)         -         -         1,023,295,000           Pollution Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-F (1)         -         -         2,95,004,000           Alemate Energy Project Bonds         ARTICLE XI-Q         295,204,500         245,261,000         245,261,000           State Real or Personal Property         ARTICLE XI-Q         -         50,571,000         245,826,000         \$ 5,171,622,500         \$ 5,170,622,500         \$ 5,23,51,90,000         \$ 23,35,91,550,000           State Real or Personal Property         ARTICLE XI-Q         -         295,204,500         \$ 24,826,000         \$ 5,171,622,500         \$ 5,171,622,500         \$ 5,150,000         \$					
State Real or Personal Property         ARTICLE XI-Q         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500         2,984,845,500           DAS Pension Obligation Bonds (1)         ARTICLE XI-D         361,884,000         328,390,000<					
DAS Pension Obligation Bonds (1)         ARTICLE XI-P         361,884,000         361,884,000         361,884,000           School District Capital Costs         ARTICLE XI-P         328,390,000         328,360,000         328,350,000         328,350,000					
School District Capital Costs         ARTICLE XI-P         328,390,000         \$35,171,622,500         \$5,171,622,500         \$5,171,622,500         \$6,610         \$6,519         \$6,519         \$6,519         \$2,56,000         \$6,519         \$2,571,000         \$3,65,000         \$5,571,000         \$3,235,912,500         \$5,235,912,500         \$5,235,912,500         \$5,235,912,500         \$5,233,59,12,500         \$5,23,59,12,500         \$5,23,59,12,500         \$5,23,59,12,500         \$5,23,59,12,500         \$5,23,59,100,000         \$5,23,35,912,500         \$5,23,35,912,500         \$5,23,35,912,500         \$5,23,35,912,500         \$5,23,35,912,500         \$5,23,35,912,500         \$5,23,35,912,500         \$5,23,35,912,500         \$5,23,35,912,500         \$5,23,50,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Total General Fund Supported         \$ \$,171,622,500         \$ \$,171,622,500         \$ \$,171,622,500           Dedicated Fund Supported			· · ·	, ,	
Dedicated Fund Supported         -         390,950,000           Veterans Welfare Bonds         ARTICLE XI-A         -         390,950,000           Pollution Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-H         -         1,023,295,000           Pollution Control Bonds         ARTICLE XI-H         -         23,610,000           Elderly & Disabled Housing Bonds         ARTICLE XI-J         -         23,610,000           Atternate Energy Project Bonds         ARTICLE XI-J         -         50,571,000           State Real or Personal Property         ARTICLE XI-O         -         542,826,000         542,826,00	-				
Vetrans' Welfare Bonds       ARTICLE XLA       -       -       390,950,000         Higher Education Building Projects       ARTICLE XLF (1)       -       -       1,023,295,000         Pollution Control Bonds       ARTICLE XLH       -       -       23,610,000         Ederly & Disabled Housing Bonds       ARTICLE XLJ       -       -       23,610,000         Alternate Energy Project Bonds       ARTICLE XLJ       -       -       50,571,000         State Real or Personal Property       ARTICLE XLQ       -       542,826,000       542,84,000       546,641       546,641 <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 5,171,022,500</td> <td>\$ 5,171,022,500</td> <td>\$ 3,171,022,300</td>			\$ 5,171,022,500	\$ 5,171,022,500	\$ 3,171,022,300
Higher Education Building Projects       ARTICLE XI-F (1)       -       -       1,023,295,000         Pollution Control Bonds       ARTICLE XI-H       -       -       9,456,000         Elderly & Disabled Housing Bonds       ARTICLE XI-I       -       -       23,610,000         Alternate Energy Project Bonds       ARTICLE XI-J       -       50,571,000         State Real or Personal Property       ARTICLE XI-Q       -       542,826,000       295,204,500         DAS Pension Obligation Bonds (1)       ARTICLE XI-Q       -       542,826,000       \$2,335,912,500         Total General Obligation       Revenue Bonds       \$\$5,171,622,500       \$6,009,653,000       \$7,507,535,000         Revenue Bonds       -       -       -       -       9,42,400,000         Lottery Revenue Bonds       -       -       -       -       9,42,400,000         Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing       ORS 286.560 - 585       -       1,295,345,000       2,658,110,000       2,658,110,000       2,658,110,000       2,658,110,000         Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing       ORS 285.6661       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <td></td> <td>ARTICLE XI-A</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>390 950 000</td>		ARTICLE XI-A	_	_	390 950 000
Pollution Control Bonds       ARTICLE XI-H       -       -       9,456,000         Elderly & Disabled Housing Bonds       ARTICLE XI-I (2) & ORS       -       -       23,610,000         Alternate Energy Project Bonds       ARTICLE XI-J       -       -       50,571,000         State Real or Personal Property       ARTICLE XI-Q       -       -       50,571,000         State Real or Personal Property       ARTICLE XI-Q       -       -       50,571,000         State Real or Personal Property       ARTICLE XI-Q       -       -       50,571,000         State Real or Personal Property       ARTICLE XI-Q       -       542,826,000       542,826,000         Total Dedicated Fund Supported       -       S 838,030,500       \$ 2,335,912,500       S 6,009,653,000       \$ 7,507,535,000         Revenue Bonds       ORS 286,1560 - 585       -       1,295,345,000       1,295,345,000       1,295,345,000       1,295,345,000         Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing       ORS 456,645 & ORS       -       -       942,400,000       456,661       -       -       -       942,400,000       456,661       -       -       -       -       244,350,497       -       -       -       -       -       244,350,497       -       -			_	-	, , ,
Elderly & Disabled Housing Bonds       ARTICLE XI-I (2) & ORS 456.519       -       -       23,610,000         Alternate Energy Project Bonds       ARTICLE XI-J       -       50,571,000         State Real or Personal Property       ARTICLE XI-Q       -       542,826,000       542,826,000         DAS Pension Obligation Bonds <sup>(1)</sup> ARTICLE XI-O       -       542,826,000       \$42,826,000         Total Dedicated Fund Supported       -       \$51,71,622,500       \$6009,653,000       \$7,507,535,000         Revenue Bonds       -       -       2,265,310,000       \$7,507,535,000         Revenue Bonds       -       -       2,265,8110,000       2,658,110,000         Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing       ORS 456.645 & ORS       -       -       942,400,000         456.661       -       -       -       -       -         Economic Development - Bond Bank       ORS 285       -       -       -       -         Oregon Facilities Authority       ORS 285       -			_	_	
Alternate Energy Project Bonds       ARTICLE XI-J       -       50,571,000         State Real or Personal Property       ARTICLE XI-Q       -       295,204,500       295,204,500         DAS Pension Obligation Bonds <sup>(1)</sup> ARTICLE XI-O       -       542,826,000       \$42,826,000         Total Dedicated Fund Supported       \$51,71,622,500       \$6,009,653,000       \$7,507,535,000         Revenue Bonds       Direct Revenue Bonds       \$5,171,622,500       \$6,009,653,000       \$7,507,535,000         Direct Revenue Bond Program(s)       ORS 286A,560 - 585       -       1,295,345,000       1,295,345,000         Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing       ORS 456,645 & ORS 456,645       ORS 285       -       942,400,000         Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing       ORS 285       -       51,550,000       \$1,942,345,000       1,295,345,000       \$1,295,345,000         Total Direct Revenue Bonds       ORS 285       -       -       244,350,497         Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loans       ORS 285,4420-435       -       -       1,223,558,610         Oregon Facilitics Authority       ORS 285,4456,645       456,645       -       1,237,558,610         Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       S8,5745,000       \$3,953,455,000       \$3,305,217,087         T			_	-	
State Real or Personal Property         ARTICLE XI-Q         -         295,204,500         295,204,500           DAS Pension Obligation Bonds <sup>(1)</sup> ARTICLE XI-O         -         542,826,000         542,826,000         542,826,000           Total Dedicated Fund Supported         \$ \$38,030,500         \$ 2,335,912,500         \$ 8,88,030,500         \$ 2,335,912,500           Revenue Bonds         \$ \$5,171,622,500         \$ 6,009,653,000         \$ 7,507,535,000           Revenue Bonds         ORS 286A,560 - 585         -         1,295,345,000         1,295,345,000           Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing         ORS 456,645 & ORS 456,645         ORS 285B         -         942,400,000           Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds         ORS 285         -         -         1,550,000           Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds         ORS 285         -         -         -           Conomic & Industrial Development         ORS 285         -         -         -           Cregon Facilities Authority         ORS 285         -         -         -         -           Oregon Facilities Authority         ORS 285         -         -         -         -         -           Oregon Facilities Authority         ORS 285         -         -         -		456.519	-	-	
DAS Pension Obligation Bonds <sup>(1)</sup> ARTICLE XI-O         -         542,826,000         542,826,000           Total Dedicated Fund Supported         \$ 838,030,500         \$ 2,335,912,500           Total General Obligation         \$ 5,171,622,500         \$ 6,009,653,000         \$ 7,507,535,000           Revenue Bonds         Direct Revenue Bonds         \$ 5,171,622,500         \$ 6,009,653,000         \$ 7,507,535,000           Direct Revenue Bonds         ORS 286A.560 - 585         -         1,295,345,000         1,295,345,000           Bighway User Tax Revenue Bonds         ORS 367,620         -         2,658,110,000         2,658,110,000           Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing         ORS 456,645 & ORS 456,661         -         -         942,400,000           Economic Development - Bond Bank         ORS 285B         -         51,550,000         \$ 4,947,405,000           Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds         ORS 285         -         -         -           Congon Facilities Authority         ORS 285A 420-435         -         -         -           Oregon Facilities Authority         ORS 285A 420-435         -         -         -           Oregon Facilities Authority         ORS 285A 420-435         -         -         -           Oregon Facilities Authority			-	-	
Total Dedicated Fund Supported         \$ 838,030,500         \$ 2,335,912,500           Total General Obligation         \$ 5,171,622,500         \$ 6,009,653,000         \$ 7,507,535,000           Revenue Bonds         Direct Revenue Bonds         \$ 5,171,622,500         \$ 6,009,653,000         \$ 7,507,535,000           Direct Revenue Bonds         ORS 286A.560 - 585         1,295,345,000         1,295,345,000         2,658,110,000         2,658,110,000           Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing         ORS 456.645 & ORS 456.661         -         -         942,400,000         456.661         -         942,400,000         2,658,110,000         2,658,150,000         2,658,140,435         2,658,			-		
Total General Obligation         \$ 5,171,622,500         \$ 6,009,653,000         \$ 7,507,535,000           Revenue Bonds	-	ARTICLE XI-O			
Revenue Bonds         Jirect Revenue Bonds         I,295,345,000         II,295,345,000         II,293,305,217,087         II,293,305,217,087					
Direct Revenue Bonds         I.295,345,000         I.295,345,000           Lottery Revenue Bond Program(s)         ORS 286A.560 – 585         -         1,295,345,000         2,658,110,000         5,1,550,000         5,1,550,000         5,1,550,000         5,1,550,000         5,1,550,000         5,1,550,000         5,1,550,000         5,244,350,497         5,1,550,000         5,23,305,217,087         5,000         5,23,305,217,087         5,000         5,3,305,217,087         5,000         5,3,305,217,087         5,000         5,3,305,217,087         5,000         5,3,305,217,087			\$ 5,171,622,500	\$ 6,009,653,000	\$ 7,507,535,000
Lottery Revenue Bond Program(s)       ORS 286A.560 - 585       -       1,295,345,000       1,295,345,000         Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds       ORS 367.620       -       2,658,110,000       2,658,110,000         Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing       ORS 456.645 & ORS 456.645       -       942,400,000       456.661         Economic Development - Bond Bank       ORS 285B       -       51,550,000       \$ 4,947,405,000         Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       -       244,350,497         Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loans       ORS 285       -       -       244,350,497         Oregon Facilities Authority       ORS 285       -       -       1,823,307,980         Multi-Family Housing Programs       ORS 456.645 & 456.692       -       -       1,237,558,610         Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Multi-Family Housing Programs       ORS 283 & 286A       -       -       \$ 3,305,217,087         Oregon Appropriation Bonds       SB 856 - 2003 Legislature       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,745,000         Gross Debt       S 85,745,000       \$ 885,745,000       \$ 885,745,000       \$ 85,745,000         Gross Debt       S 85,745,000       \$ 85,745,000       <					
Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds       ORS 367.620       -       2,658,110,000       2,658,110,000         Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing       ORS 456.645 & ORS 456.645       -       942,400,000       942,400,000         Economic Development - Bond Bank       ORS 285B       -       \$1,550,000       \$1,550,000         Total Direct Revenue Bonds       -       \$3,953,455,000       \$4,947,405,000       \$4,947,405,000         Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       -       244,350,497       \$456,661       -       244,350,497         Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loans       ORS 285A 420-435       -       -       244,350,497         Oregon Facilities Authority       ORS 289       -       -       1,823,307,980         Multi-Family Housing Programs       ORS 456.645 & 456.692       -       -       1,237,558,610         Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       \$3,953,455,000       \$8,252,622,087         Bonds       -       -       \$3,305,217,087       -         Total Revenue Bonds       -       \$3,953,455,000       \$8,745,000       \$8,745,000         Certificates of Participation (COPs)       ORS 283 & 286A       \$8,745,000       \$8,745,000       \$8,745,000         Gross Debt       -       \$8,5745,000					
Single-Family & Multi-Family Housing       ORS 456.645 & ORS 456.645       -       -       942,400,000 456.661         Economic Development - Bond Bank       ORS 285B       -       \$1,550,000       \$1,550,000         Total Direct Revenue Bonds       -       \$3,953,455,000       \$4,947,405,000         Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       -       -         Economic & Industrial Development       ORS 285       -       -       -         Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loans       ORS 285A 420-435       -       -       -       -         Oregon Facilities Authority       ORS 285A 420-435       -			-		
456.661       ORS 285B       51,550,000         Total Direct Revenue Bonds       \$3,953,455,000       \$4,947,405,000         Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       -         Economic & Industrial Development       ORS 285       -       -         Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loans       ORS 285A 420-435       -       -         Oregon Facilities Authority       ORS 289       -       -       1,823,307,980         Multi-Family Housing Programs       ORS 456.645 & 456.692       -       1,237,558,610         Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       -       \$3,3953,455,000       \$8,3,05,217,087         Total Revenue Bonds       -       -       -       \$3,305,217,087       -         Bonds       -       -       \$3,305,217,087       -       -       \$3,305,217,087         Total Revenue Bonds       -       -       \$3,305,217,087       -       -       -       -       \$3,305,217,087         Appropriation Credits       -       -       \$3,953,455,000       \$8,745,000       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>2,658,110,000</td><td></td></t<>			-	2,658,110,000	
Total Direct Revenue Bonds       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 4,947,405,000         Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       -       -         Economic & Industrial Development       ORS 285       -       -       244,350,497         Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loans       ORS 285A 420-435       -       -       -         Oregon Facilities Authority       ORS 289       -       -       1,823,307,980         Multi-Family Housing Programs       ORS 456.645 & 456.692       -       -       1,237,558,610         Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 3,305,217,087         Bonds       -       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Total Revenue Bonds       -       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Appropriation Credits       -       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,745,000         Cregon Appropriation Bonds       SB 856 - 2003 Legislature       -       -       -       -         Total Appropriation Credits       \$ 885,745,000       \$ 85,745,000       \$ 85,745,000       \$ 15,845,902,087         Gross Debt       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         Total Debt - Less Conduit Revenue			-	-	942,400,000
Conduit or Pass Through Revenue BondsEconomic & Industrial DevelopmentORS 285Beginning & Expanding Farmer LoansORS 285A 420-435Oregon Facilities AuthorityORS 2891,823,307,980Multi-Family Housing ProgramsORS 456.645 & 456.692-1,237,558,610Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue-\$ 3,953,455,000\$ 8,252,622,087Bonds-\$ 3,953,455,000\$ 8,252,622,087Appropriation Credits-\$ 3,953,455,000\$ 85,745,000Cretificates of Participation (COPs)ORS 283 & 286A85,745,000\$ 85,745,000Oregon Appropriation BondsSB 856 - 2003 Legislature\$ 85,745,000\$ 85,745,000Total Appropriation Credits\$ 85,745,000\$ 85,745,000\$ 85,745,000Gross Debt-\$ 15,845,902,087Total Debt - Less Conduit Revenue\$ 15,845,902,087	Economic Development - Bond Bank	ORS 285B	-		51,550,000
Economic & Industrial Development       ORS 285       -       -       244,350,497         Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loans       ORS 285A 420-435       -       -       -         Oregon Facilities Authority       ORS 289       -       -       1,823,307,980         Multi-Family Housing Programs       ORS 456.645 & 456.692       -       1,237,558,610       1,237,558,610         Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Appropriation Credits       -       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Certificates of Participation (COPs)       ORS 283 & 286A       85,745,000       85,745,000       85,745,000         Gross Debt       -	<b>Total Direct Revenue Bonds</b>		-	\$ 3,953,455,000	\$ 4,947,405,000
Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loans       ORS 285A 420-435       -       -         Oregon Facilities Authority       ORS 289       -       -       1,823,307,980         Multi-Family Housing Programs       ORS 456.645 & 456.692       -       1,237,558,610         Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Appropriation Credits       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 85,745,000         Certificates of Participation (COPs)       ORS 283 & 286A       85,745,000       85,745,000         Oregon Appropriation Credits       -       -       -         Total Appropriation Credits       \$ 85,745,000       \$ 85,745,000       \$ 85,745,000         Gross Debt       -       \$ 15,845,902,087       -         Total Debt - Less Conduit Revenue       -       -       -       -	<b>Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds</b>		-	-	
Oregon Facilities Authority         ORS 289         -         -         1,823,307,980           Multi-Family Housing Programs         ORS 456.645 & 456.692         -         1,237,558,610         1,237,558,610           Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds         -         -         -         \$ 3,305,217,087           Total Revenue Bonds         -         -         \$ 3,953,455,000         \$ 8,252,622,087           Appropriation Credits         -         -         \$ 3,953,455,000         \$ 8,5,745,000           Certificates of Participation (COPs)         ORS 283 & 286A         85,745,000         85,745,000         \$ 85,745,000           Oregon Appropriation Credits         -         -         -         \$ 85,745,000         \$ 85,745,000           Gross Debt         -         -         -         -         \$ 15,845,902,087           Total Debt - Less Conduit Revenue         -         -         -         -	Economic & Industrial Development	ORS 285	-	-	244,350,497
Multi-Family Housing Programs       ORS 456.645 & 456.692       -       -       1,237,558,610         Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue Bonds       -       -       -       \$ 3,305,217,087         Total Revenue Bonds       -       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Appropriation Credits       -       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Certificates of Participation (COPs)       ORS 283 & 286A       85,745,000       85,745,000       \$ 85,745,000         Oregon Appropriation Bonds       SB 856 - 2003 Legislature       -       -       -       \$ 85,745,000         Total Appropriation Credits       - <t< td=""><td>Beginning &amp; Expanding Farmer Loans</td><td>ORS 285A 420-435</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>	Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loans	ORS 285A 420-435	-	-	
Total Conduit or Pass Through Revenue       -       -       \$ 3,305,217,087         Bonds       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Total Revenue Bonds       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Appropriation Credits       -       -       -       -         Certificates of Participation (COPs)       ORS 283 & 286A       85,745,000       85,745,000       -         Oregon Appropriation Bonds       SB 856 - 2003 Legislature       -       -       -       -         Total Appropriation Credits       -       <	Oregon Facilities Authority	ORS 289	-	-	1,823,307,980
Bonds       -       \$ 3,953,455,000       \$ 8,252,622,087         Appropriation Credits       -	Multi-Family Housing Programs	ORS 456.645 & 456.692	-	-	1,237,558,610
Appropriation CreditsCertificates of Participation (COPs)ORS 283 & 286A85,745,00085,745,000Oregon Appropriation BondsSB 856 - 2003 LegislatureSS 856 - 2003 Legislature85,745,00085,745,000Total Appropriation Credits\$ 85,745,000\$ 85,745,000\$ 85,745,000\$ 85,745,000Gross Debt\$ 15,845,902,087Total Debt - Less Conduit RevenueSecond StateSecond State			-	-	\$ 3,305,217,087
Appropriation CreditsCertificates of Participation (COPs)ORS 283 & 286A85,745,00085,745,000Oregon Appropriation BondsSB 856 - 2003 LegislatureSS 856 - 2003 Legislature85,745,00085,745,000Total Appropriation Credits\$ 85,745,000\$ 85,745,000\$ 85,745,000\$ 85,745,000Gross Debt\$ 15,845,902,087Total Debt - Less Conduit RevenueSecond StateSecond State			-	\$ 3,953.455.000	\$ 8,252.622.087
Certificates of Participation (COPs)         ORS 283 & 286A         85,745,000         85,745,000         85,745,000           Oregon Appropriation Bonds         SB 856 – 2003 Legislature				. , -, -,	. , . ,. ,,
Oregon Appropriation Bonds       SB 856 – 2003 Legislature         Total Appropriation Credits       \$ 85,745,000       \$ 85,745,000         Gross Debt       \$ 15,845,902,087         Total Debt - Less Conduit Revenue       \$ 2000 - 2		ORS 283 & 286A	85 745 000	85.745.000	85.745.000
Total Appropriation Credits         \$ 85,745,000         \$ 85,745,000         \$ 85,745,000           Gross Debt         \$ 15,845,902,087         \$ 15,845,902,087           Total Debt - Less Conduit Revenue         \$ 15,845,902,087			05,745,000	,	,
Gross Debt Total Debt - Less Conduit Revenue	· · ·		\$ 85 745 000	\$ 85.745.000	\$ 85.745.000
Total Debt - Less Conduit Revenue			J 03,743,000	÷ 30,7 10,000	
					\$ 10,010,702,007
			\$ 5,257,367,500	\$ 10,048,853,000	\$ 12,540,685,000

The State of Oregon Office of the Treasurer maintains debt information to assist in debt related matters. The data is based on information obtained from sources believed to be reliable; however, its accuracy cannot be guaranteed. The Office of the State Treasurer does not independently verify the information received. The State of Oregon is not responsible for the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the information dual the data presented and disclaims any liability for or obligation to bond owners or others concerning the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the data and information presented. (1) To conform to rating agency methodologies Pension Obligation Bonds are considered Net Tax-Supported Debt.

## D. Pension Obligation Bonds

On September 16, 2003, Oregonians approved the issuance of State general obligation bonds to finance part of the State's Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) to the Oregon Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). The UAL is the difference between the liability of PERS to retirees and the actuarially determined value of the assets available to pay the liability. Calculated at the then prevailing actuarial assumed rate of 8.0%, the State's portion of the pension liability was estimated to be over \$2 billion.

In October 2003, the State issued \$2 billion in taxable Pension Obligation Bonds (POBs). The POBs were sold at an average interest rate of 5.8%, which was 2.2% below the actuarially assumed rate of 8% then in use by OPERS. As a result, the State anticipated receiving significant budgetary savings from the reduced cost of funding its UAL. The issuance of the POBs increased the state's outstanding Net Tax-Supported debt and its debt ratios substantially.

The ultimate savings that will be achieved through the issuance of POBs depends on the overall future asset returns on the POB bond proceeds deposited in a side account at OPERS. While the costs of the POBs were known and fixed at the time of issuance, investment returns over the term of the bonds cannot be known in advance. Based on assumptions regarding the long-term rate of return of the PERS system made at the time of issuance in 2003, it was estimated that the POBs would provide nominal General Fund savings of approximately \$900 million over the life of the bonds. The actual amount of savings will not be known, however, until the POB bonds are fully retired in FY 2027.

### E. Private Activity Bond Allocations

Under Federal tax law, tax-exempt bonding is generally limited to the financing of capital projects, which are deemed to benefit the general public rather than private parties, allowing for a limited (de minimis) amount of tax-exempt financing for "private activity" projects. Section 146 of the IRS Tax Code defines which projects qualify as "private activity" and authorizes by formula each state's annual private activity tax-exempt bonding volume cap. PAB that is unallocated and unused for a given year are returned to the PABC as "carryforward" for allocation at the subsequent January meeting. This PAB volume cap carryforward must be used within three years for the allocated purpose, or it is permanently lost to the State, as it cannot be reallocated to any other purpose once the carryforward election is made.

Historically, the vast majority of PAB carryforward was allocated to the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department (OHCSD), who applied the allocations either to the First Time Homebuyer Mortgage Revenue Bond Program or the Multifamily Affordable Housing Program. In CY 2023, the PABC allocated \$157.85 million of 2022 Carryforward to OHCSD. All of the 2022 Carryforward allocated has been fully utilized for affordable housing programs statewide.

Oregon's CY 2023 PAB Volume Cap allocation authority was \$509.5 million, of which the 2023 Legislature allocated \$451 million to state agencies (\$450 million to the OHCSD for affordable housing; \$1 million to the Oregon Business Development Department (OBDD), with the adjusted balance of \$58.5 million allocated to the PABC.

As of December 15, 2023, the Committee's CY 2023 three allocations totaled nearly \$90.8 million which was awarded to two (2) affordable housing projects from local Housing Authorities. The PABC ended CY 2023 with unutilized PAB of \$127.7 million, which was returned to the Committee as 2023 Carryforward. OHCSD used \$126.5 million of its \$250 million CY 2023 Allocation and its remaining \$123 million was returned to the PABC as 2023 Carryforward. OBDD did not use any of its \$41 million of 2023 allocation for IDBs and Farmer Loan Program.

As a result, OBDD's full allocation was returned to the PABC as 2023 Carryforward. In the aggregate, the PABC has \$292.2 million in 2023 Carryforward available to allocate at its meeting in January 2024.

In 2018 Metro area voters approved almost \$700 million in local general obligation bonds to provide "gap" funding for affordable housing. Additionally, since 2017, the Oregon State Legislative Assembly has approved, through various Bond Bills, significant bonding authority under the Local Innovation and Fast Track (LIFT) program to provide "gap" funding for affordable and permanent supportive housing. As a result, there has been significant competition for PAB Committee allocations due to use of tax-exempt bonds to provide the 50% match for the Federal 4% Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) which provides the majority of equity in each transaction.

The State's CY 2024 PAB Volume Cap allocation authority based on US Census data as of July 1, 2023, and published on December 19, 2023, and IRS per capita limit is approximately \$529.1 million. The 2023 Legislature allocated \$509.5 in each of CY 2024 and CY 2025 as follows: Oregon Housing (\$450 million) and Oregon Business Development IDB and Farmer Loan Program (\$1 million) and PABC (\$58.5 million). Based on the 2024 IRS PAB per capita, the PABC's CY 2024 allocation will increase by \$19.6 million which provides the PAB Committee with \$78.1 million of CY 2024 PAB Volume Cap for allocation.

The limited PAB Committee volume cap authority makes allocation decisions between competing economic development and local affordable housing projects a more challenging process, requiring careful thought and deliberation as to the highest and best uses of this valuable, yet limited financial resource.

# **II. CURRENT DEBT PICTURE IN OREGON**

### A. Overall Outstanding State Debt

Prior to the late 1990s, the majority of State debt outstanding was linked to the bonds issued by the Department of Veterans' Affairs (ODVA) for veterans' mortgages. Since that time, the State's debt financing, through the issuance of General Obligation Bonds, has been increasingly employed as the main vehicle to fund certain State programmatic needs as well as the backlog of infrastructure and capital needs linked to the deferred maintenance of state and higher educational facilities. Additionally, State debt is an important source of funding for improvements and maintenance of the state highways and bridges, as well as construction and renovation of state facilities, economic development efforts, and higher education projects.

**General Obligation Bond Program Debt Developments.** The largest growth area in terms of State GO bonded indebtedness is related to the establishment of the Article XI-Q GO bond program. In November 2010, Oregon voters authorized the sale of XI-Q general obligation bonds for state buildings, facilities, and other capital projects as an alternative to the costlier financing of these projects through Certificates of Participation (COPs). It was anticipated at the time of passage of this new bond program that the State would over time refinance most of its outstanding COPs with these higher-rated, lower cost GO bonds.

In addition to refunding \$637 million in COPs with the new XI-Q GO bonds for savings, Article XI-Q GO Bonds have been used to finance most new state property projects since FY 2011. Additionally, since enactment of the LIFT program by the 2015 Legislative Assembly, Article XI-Q bonds have been used to fund over \$777 million of LIFT (and PSH) Bonds to support the funding for affordable and permanent supportive projects statewide.

**General Obligation Pension and Appropriation Deficit Bonds**. In 2003, the Legislature authorized several major new bonding programs, including \$2.1 billion in pension obligation bonds to fund the PERS' liability and \$432 million in appropriation deficit bonds. As of 2013, all of the deficit bonds have been fully retired. General Obligation Pension Obligation Bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2023, was \$905 million. The State's 2003 GO Pension Obligation Bonds are scheduled to fully retire in FY 2027.

**Oregon Department of Transportation Major Transportation Improvement Programs**. In 2003, the Legislature authorized \$1.9 billion in new Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) highway user tax bonds to address statewide bridge and highway modernization needs. In 2009 and again in 2017, the Legislature authorized the issuances of an additional \$840 million and \$480 million respectively in ODOT bonds to address highway congestion and safety issues.

In 2017, the Legislature passed House Bill 2017, known as "Keep Oregon Moving," (KOM) to address three identified priorities: 1) to protect, preserve and maintain the State's transportation system; 2) to address the effects of congestion, particularly in the Portland metro region; and 3) to increase investment in public transportation in both urban and rural areas. KOM authorized the issuance of \$480 million in Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds to finance transportation projects across the State and allocated \$30 million annually to fund ODOT's Regional Mobility Program, which seeks to make improvement to the Interstate 5 Rose Quarter Project and address congestion mitigation and safety in that urban corridor.

The 2021 Legislature enacted HB 3055 Bill which 1) increased ODOT's short-term borrowing limit to \$600 million from \$100 million that may be repaid from any available funds of ODOT; 2) expands the use of the \$30 million, previously allocated to the Interstate 5 Rose Quarter Project to

other projects including I-205 Improvements, Interstate 5 Boone Bridge and Seismic Improvement Project and implementation of toll projects under ORS 383.150. The 2023-25 Biennium Bond Bill authorized a total of \$360 million in net proceeds of ODOT HUTR Bonds to finance transportation projects across the state.

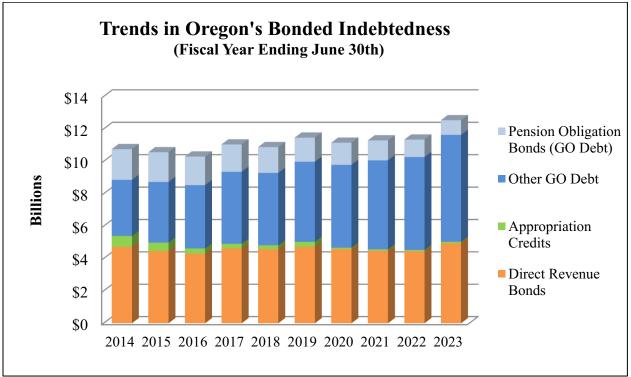
**Outstanding State Debt Trends.** Oregon's combined long-term general obligation, appropriation and revenue bond debt outstanding was \$12.54 billion as of June 30, 2023. This represents an increase of \$1.21 billion compared to the approximate \$11.33 billion recorded at the end of the 2022 fiscal year. While overall State debt levels have only shown a modest increase over the last 10 years, the mix of debt outstanding has shifted, with the reduction in outstanding appropriation debt replaced with GO bonds.

In particular, Article XI-Q GO debt outstanding as of June 30, 2023, is \$3.28 billion and represents 44% of the \$7.5 billion of the State's total general obligation indebtedness. Article XI-Q bonds are issued to finance state-owned or operated real or personal property including improvements to educational institutions, state facilities for judicial, police, military and more recently to provide needed gap funding for affordable and permanent and supportive housing through the LIFT Housing Program.

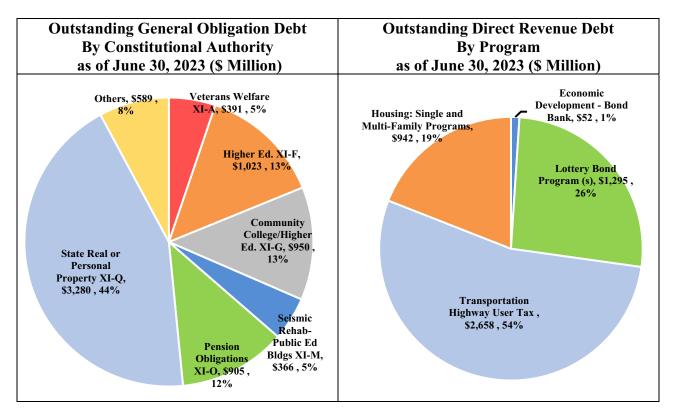
The next largest component are the Higher Education Building Projects Article XI-F(1) bonds, which have an outstanding principal of \$1.02 billion or 14% of all GO indebtedness.

*Exhibit II.1* shows a 10-year history of the State's total outstanding debt by major category from fiscal years ending 2014 to 2023. This exhibit shows that overall state debt has grown in 2023 after remaining relatively constant over the past decade, as new general obligation and revenue state bonds were issued at roughly the same pace as outstanding general obligation and revenue state debt was retired until recently. The components of overall state debt have changed during this tenyear time frame, however, with general obligation debt replacing appropriation credit debt as the source of financing for most state capital projects.





**Current Composition of General Obligation and Direct Revenue Bonds.** The following charts highlight the composition of general obligation and appropriation debt and direct revenue bonds for FY 2023.



**Composition of General Obligation Bonds.** *Exhibit II.2* provides more detail on the underlying components of this growth in State general obligation indebtedness. Overall outstanding State general obligation indebtedness totaled \$7.5 billion at the end of FY 2023, representing an increase of approximately \$2.1 billion over the levels reported 10 years ago. Due to the use of Article XI-Q bonds as the primary funding source for state owned and operated projects, as of June 30, 2023, there was \$3.28 billion in XI-Q GO bonds outstanding, and \$85.75 million in COPs remaining.

There has also been a steady increase over the decade in the issuance of Higher Education GO bonds (both Article XI-G and XI-F (1) bonds) which fund public university capital projects; on a combined basis, higher education indebtedness has grown from \$1.6 billion in FY 2014 to almost \$2.0 billion in FY 2023.

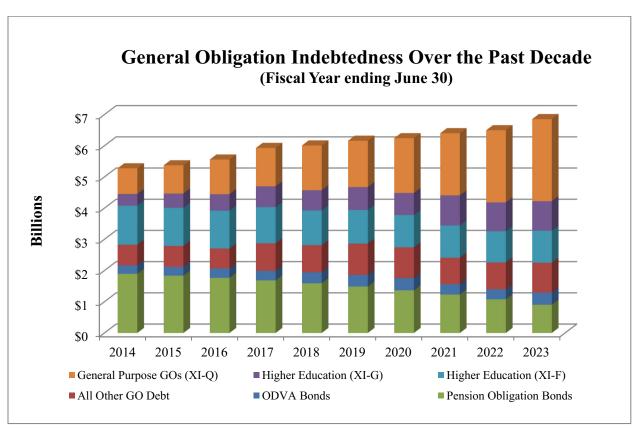
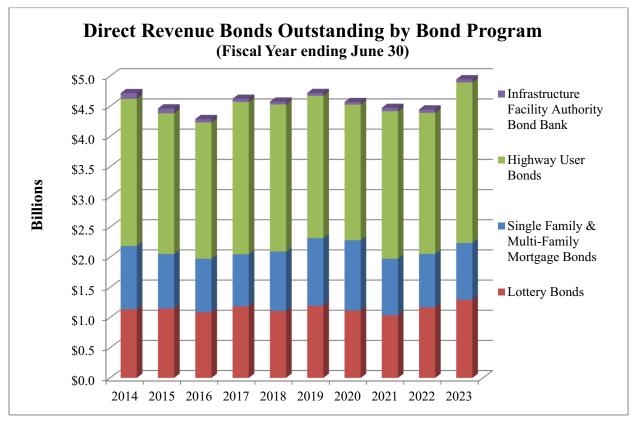


Exhibit II.2

**Components of Direct Revenue Bonds.** As seen in *Exhibit II.3*, both the overall and individual components of State direct revenue bonds outstanding have increased mildly over the past 10 years, as existing revenue debt has been extinguished at about the same rate as new revenue debt has been issued. Over this time frame, outstanding revenue bonds for lottery-backed bonds remained somewhat constant, reflecting the balanced state approach of issuing new lottery bonds in amounts roughly equal to the amount of lottery debt that is retired each year.



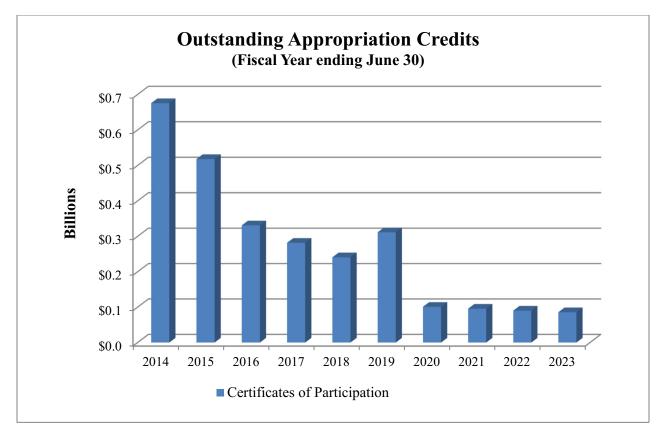


**Certificates of Participation (COPs) and Appropriation Bonds.** Appropriation obligations include both COPs and Appropriation bonds. The amount of appropriation obligations that can be issued is determined by the legislature each biennium. The State's original use of COPs was related to the passage of Ballot Measure 11 in 1994. Measure 11 created mandatory minimum penalties for specified crimes and required that juveniles charged with certain violent crimes be tried and sentenced as adults. At the time, there was not a constitutional provision that allowed for the issuance of GO bonds to fund general purpose state facilities. Therefore, COPs were used to fund the construction of adult and juvenile prisons and correctional facilities mandated by Measure 11. COPs were later used to fund the replacement of the aging Oregon State Hospital in Salem.

The first and only authorized issue of State of Oregon Appropriation Bonds occurred in April 2003 in the amount of \$431.6 million. The bonds were authorized by Senate Bill 856 (2003) and enacted by the 2003 Legislature Assembly for the purpose of financing a portion of the State's budget deficit which occurred towards the end of the 2001-03 biennium. These bonds were structured with a ten-year term and were paid off in full in September 2013.

In 2010, the Oregon electorate approved the issuance of lower cost Article XI-Q general obligation bonds for State real or personal property projects. Since that time, \$637 million of COPs have been refunded as Article XI-Q GO bonds. Future issuance of COPs will be used primarily in instances where the projects do not meet Article XI-Q GO bonds eligibility. One such case and the only remaining COP is the March 2019 financing of \$100 million in new COPs to fund the partial decoupling of the Elliott State Forest from the Common School Fund.

*Exhibit II.4* illustrates appropriation credit issuance history through fiscal year ending June 30, 2023.



# Exhibit II.4

# B. Future Capital Needs of the State of Oregon

The State of Oregon has current and future capital needs related to maintaining aging, state-owned facilities (the mean age is 40 years). The State-owned facility portfolio, excluding public university facilities, is approximately 23 million gross square feet (MGSF) located in over 5,100 buildings and grounds with a replacement value of approximately \$9.6 billion. Delaying ongoing maintenance, repairs, and timely system replacements to the point that major renovations are required to maintain safe and adequate usage will cost significantly more. To the extent agency operating budgets are not sufficient to address ordinary maintenance and repairs of state facilities, this unmet need will continue to put pressure on the state's limited debt capacity to address deferred maintenance through extensive and expensive renovation projects.

ORS 276.227 requires the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) to establish a statewide planning process to evaluate the needs of the State's facilities, provide information on the condition of such facilities, establish guidelines for acquiring and maintaining facilities and provide financing and budgeting strategies to allocate resources to facilities' needs. In addition, state agencies are charged with implementing long-range maintenance and management plans to ensure that facilities are maintained in good repair and the useful lives of facilities are maximized. To assist agencies and the Legislature in prioritizing investment to steward the state's real estate assets, DAS implemented an initiative to collect detailed conditions information, including seismic and natural hazard risk assessments, on state-owned facilities. Using a statewide, programmatic approach, facility condition assessment (FCA) services were offered in the 2013-15 and 2015-17 biennia to agencies in an effort to ensure a consistent assessment methodology and uniform measure of facilities condition. During the 2017-19 biennium, several agencies self-funded facility condition assessments.

**Facility Condition Assessment.** By the end of FY 2019, a total of 17 state agencies, comprising approximately 75% of agency-owned facility and grounds gross square footage, have completed facility conditions assessments of major buildings and campuses. At the time of these facility assessments, the capital renewal and deferred maintenance needs for 10 years for assessed buildings was estimated to cost over \$1.2 billion. This is estimated to have grown to \$1.8 billion over the next 10 years as of the date of this report.

The FCA process also revealed there is a great deal of variation in the condition of state buildings and facilities by agency, as shown below in *Exhibit II.5*, with Public Safety Standards, Agriculture and PERS buildings ranked in good condition based on the Facility Condition Index (FCI) methodology shown below, with the balance of state agencies' buildings and infrastructure ranked in fair to poor condition. The FCI rating is based on a calculation of the cost of deferred maintenance and capital renewal needed for a given building compared to its current replacement value.

The table below lists how each building's FCI is calculated:

FCI (%) = Facility Need (Capital Renewal and Deferred Maintenance Cost) / Current Replacement Value 0% to 5% - Good condition 5% to 10%- Fair condition 10% to 60% Poor condition Greater than 60% Very poor condition The FCA analysis conducted by DAS also suggests that if additional resources are not dedicated over the course of the coming decade to the on-going funding of capital renewal and deferred maintenance, most state agency buildings and infrastructure will decline to the poor condition FCI level by FY 2030.

# Exhibit II.5

#### ASSESSED AGENCY CURRENT/10-YEAR FCI

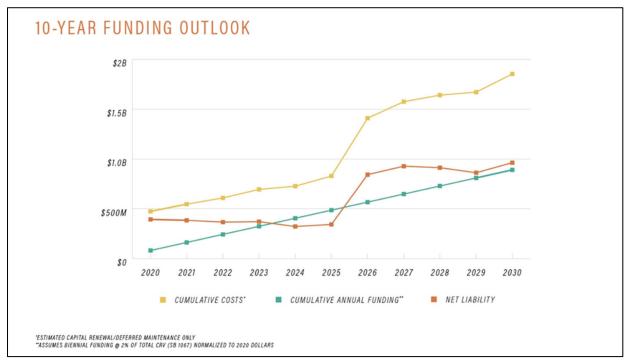
ASSESSED AGENCY	CURRENT FCI	CURRENT CONDITIONS	10-YEAR FCI (UNFUNDED	10-YEAR CONDITION
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES (DAS)	9.2%	FAIR	22.7%	POOR
PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS (DPSST)	0.6%	GOOD	20.8%	POOR
STATE LANDS (DSL)	19.3%	POOR	22.5%	POOR
AGRICULTURE (ODA)	0.1%	GOOD	0.1%	GOOD
AVIATION	14.2%	POOR	14.6%	POOR
CORRECTIONS (DOC)	10.9%	POOR	19.5%	POOR
EDUCATION (ODE)	30.4%	POOR	34.3%	POOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE (ODFW)	31.0%	POOR	40.4%	POOR
FORESTRY (ODF)	10.8%	POOR	28.1%	POOR
TRANSPORTATION (ODOT)	20.1%	POOR	20.1%	POOR
VETERANS AFFAIRS (ODVA)	6.0%	FAIR	10.0%	FAIR/ POOR
EMPLOYMENT (OED)	39.9%	POOR	50.2%	POOR
LIQUOR AND CANNABIS COMMISSION (OLCC)	11.8%	POOR	27.8%	POOR
MILITARY (OMD)	16.8%	POOR	24.4%	POOR
PARKS & RECREATION (OPRD)	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE HOSPITAL (OSH)	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE POLICE (OSP)	18.6%	POOR	23.6%	POOR
YOUTH AUTHORITY (OYA)	14.0%	POOR	24.8%	POOR
PERS	0.3%	GOOD	0.3%	GOOD

Source: Department of Administrative Services

Given the results of the FCA analysis and the long-term savings that can be achieved by the State through the annual funding of on-going maintenance and repair of existing State facilities, the 2017 Legislature is credited for the passage of SB 1067, which will help the State take a more proactive approach to addressing the then projected \$1.2 billion in deferred maintenance and capital renewal funding estimated to be needed for the ensuing. SB 1067 requires that future Governors' Budgets include funding of deferred maintenance and capital improvements on existing state-owned buildings and infrastructure, with minimum funding set at 2% of their current replacement value. As used in this context, the bill's definition of "state-owned buildings and infrastructure" owned or used by public universities and community colleges or the state's transportation infrastructure, such as its roads and bridges.

The 2023 State Legislature approved funding deferred maintenance and capital improvements at approximately 5% of the estimated current replacement value of state-owned buildings and infrastructure, as of fiscal year 2022, for the 2023-25 Biennium. Based on the 2% per biennium formula and the current replacement value, at the time of budget approval, of \$8 billion for state-owned buildings and infrastructure, DAS projected a minimum funding level of \$160 million per biennium was needed. It is believed an investment at this level would effectively equalize with annual needs for deferred maintenance and capital renewal by FY2029, as shown in *Exhibit II.6* 

# Exhibit II.6



### Source: Department of Administrative Services

Seismic and flood risk analyses have been completed for over 115 select DAS, Oregon Youth Authority, and Oregon Liquor Control Commission buildings. For the remaining 14 assessed agencies, the FEMA Rapid Visual Screening portion of facility risk assessments are complete. The benefit-cost analysis recommended rehabilitation or replacement approach, and other mitigation prioritization, would require additional technical expertise to complete, and could occur as funding is provided by the Legislature. Additional funding of FCA analyses over time would allow the State to proactively monitor State buildings and infrastructure.

In addition to upgrading state buildings, the State Legislature established grant programs funded with State bonds to incentivize Oregon local governments to address a myriad of their deferred maintenance and unmet capital needs (e.g., seismic retrofit of public school and public safety buildings, the creation of more affordable housing, county courthouse renovation and/or replacement, the development of new agricultural water infrastructure, and K-12 school capital improvements). While highly important to the State's long-term economic viability, growth in these bond-funded grant programs has and will continue to put pressure on the State's limited debt capacity.

Below is a list of some of the most pressing capital needs that have been identified as of the date of this report that were either funded in the 2023-25 Biennium and/or will likely require funding in the future. This list includes projects that were authorized to be funded with lottery bonds during the 2023-25 Biennium; however, it should be noted the issuance of lottery bonds is dependent upon meeting the additional bonds tests of four times coverage of actual and projected revenues to debt service as required by the Master Indenture that governs lottery revenue bonds.

# **Public Safety**

Both the Oregon Youth Authority (OYA) and the Department of Corrections (DOC) have significant backlogs of deferred maintenance on their facilities, for which a combined \$90 million of Article XI-Q bonds was authorized in the 2023-25 Biennium. OYA maintains a10-year strategic

facilities plan that addresses the age and condition of OYA's facilities; environmental issues; needed seismic upgrades; and handicap access to the appropriate types of space for OYA programs related to treatment, recreation, housing, visitation, education, and vocational training. The plan identified facility maintenance and renovation needs estimated at over \$50 million in 2018. OYA's 2014 Facilities Condition Assessment (FCA) report identified immediate as well as long term facility needs over a 10-year horizon. These findings along with a programmatic transformation in how youth are housed, inform OYA's future facility disposition and consolidation strategy.

At over 5.5 MGSF, DOC has the largest facility portfolio of all state agencies. Many of these critical facilities are very old and in poor condition, despite a regular program of maintenance within the context of limited resources. DOC's deferred maintenance and capital renewal needs assessed at \$150 million in 2018, and without action are projected to reach nearly \$300 million by 2028. DOC will need significant on-going funding to address accumulated deferred maintenance and capital renewal needs, as well as strategic seismic retrofits to many of its facilities.

The Oregon Military Department (OMD) identified over \$100 million in deferred maintenance and capital renewal needs in 2018, including new construction and maintenance/renovation projects at armories, readiness centers and other OMD facilities located throughout the state. The 2023 Legislature authorized issuance of \$8.5 million of XI-Q bonds to match with federal funds to construct and upgrade multiple OMD facilities.

In addition, \$56 million of XI-Q bonds were approved for the Oregon State Police to replace the forensic lab, medical examiner's office, and patrol office in Springfield as well as renovate and expand the command center in Central Point.

# Education

Oregon's public universities have significant projected capital needs that include deferred maintenance of classrooms, dormitories, and other educational facilities. All seven public universities are governed by independent boards that are autonomous from State government and have legislative authority to issue revenue bonds to fund their capital needs. However, given the State's financial resources and superior credit rating, it is likely that a significant portion of the future capital improvements at public universities will continue to be funded through the issuance of State General Obligation (GO) bonds to fund a combination of grants and loans from the Higher Education Coordinating Commission (HECC) to the universities. To the extent that grants, rather than loans, are provided by the State, the capital needs of universities will continue to use a significant portion of available General Fund debt capacity.

HECC developed a 10-year strategic capital plan for Oregon's public universities that took into account both long-term demographic trends and the state's educational attainment goals for its citizens. The plan provides strategic guidance for maintaining and upgrading the public university capital asset portfolio through FY 2029 and will be helpful to HECC and the Legislature in future decision-making regarding the prioritization of bonding and capital budget recommendations. The most significant recommendation of this report is to prioritize the improvement and renewal of existing higher education capital assets, as demographic trends suggest limited future enrollment growth at all except a few public universities in Oregon. The report notes that national facility management "best practice" calls for investing at least 2.5% of the current replacement value per year in capital renewal of existing assets, which would translate into approximately \$200 million per year for the public university capital asset portfolio.

For the 2023-25 Biennium, approximately \$323 million of General Fund-Supported GO bonds (both XI-G bonds and XI-Q bonds) were authorized in the 2023 legislative session to fund grants for public university capital projects. In addition, the 2023 Legislature authorized approximately

\$75 million in General Fund-Supported Article XI-G bonds for community college construction projects.

The issuance of \$101 million of general obligation bonds under Article XI-P was authorized for the 2023-25 Biennium to provide matching funds to finance the capital costs of school districts. Capital costs include costs associated with acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance or furnishing school facilities. The grant program is administered by the Department of Education in accordance with established grant eligibility and award requirements. Given the condition of many school district facilities and the anticipated demand for matching grant monies, this program will likely need a significant portion of the state's General Fund debt capacity in future biennia.

Also authorized during the 2023 legislative session, was nearly \$17 million in Lottery bonds for federal matching grants for the purposes of providing high-speed broadband access to K-12 educational facilities in the State. This grant program is administered by the Department of Education in accordance with established grant eligibility and award requirements.

### **Economic and Community Development**

The Oregon Business Development Department (OBDD) administers the Seismic Rehabilitation grant program for seismic upgrade of public schools and public emergency services facilities within the state. The 2023-25 Biennium Bond Bill authorized the issuance of \$101 million in Article XI-M Seismic Rehabilitation GO bonds for public school seismic projects and \$51 million of Article XI-N Seismic Rehabilitation GO bonds for emergency services facilities. It should be noted that based on preliminary findings of the Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, there is a pressing need for the seismic retrofit of a significant number of Oregon's public schools and public safety facilities around the State, with an estimated cost of several billion dollars.

OBDD also administers the Special Public Works Fund (SPWF). For the 2023-25 Biennium, the Legislature authorized \$33 million in Lottery Revenue Bonds to recapitalize the SPWF to provide grants or low interest loans to local governments for qualifying infrastructure projects and an additional \$11 million in Lottery Revenue Bonds specifically for levee improvement projects. In addition, the 2023 Legislature authorized \$55 million in Lottery bonds to provide grants to help increase childcare facility capacity.

Given the shortage of affordable housing in Oregon, the 2023 Legislature authorized the issuance of \$604 million of Article XI-Q bonds and \$56 million of Lottery Bonds for low-income housing projects through Oregon Housing and Community Services. This represents a significant increase over amounts authorized in prior biennia.

#### Natural Resources

Water is essential for economic growth, environmental health, and the welfare of all Oregonians. Traditionally, the State of Oregon has left the development of water supply infrastructure to local entities and the federal government. In recognition of declining federal support and a rapidly increasing need for water infrastructure to meet Oregon's current and future instream and out of stream water needs, SB 839 (2013) established the foundation for a state grant and loan program for integrated water resources development in Oregon. This program was initially capitalized with the issuance of Lottery bonds during the 2013-15 biennium. The 2023 Legislature authorized nearly \$11 million in Lottery bonds for water supply development projects during the 2023-25 Biennium. In addition, the 2023 Legislature authorized \$55 million in Lottery bonds to provide grants for irrigation modernization projects that are also leveraging Federal funding.

The buildings and infrastructure of natural resource agencies are specialized, widely dispersed and aging. Both the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW) and Oregon Department of Forestry (ODF) have completed the FCAs of all their major facilities and facilities in the proximity of those facilities. ODF's six regions have deferred maintenance of \$21 million and \$46 million in capital renewal needs by 2028. ODFW's buildings' deferred maintenance and capital renewal needs are \$16 million (2018) and \$30 million (2028) respectively; however, adding in their civil infrastructure (fish ladders, tanks, etc.) is expected to double these costs. The 2023 Legislature approved \$3 million of XI-Q bonds for capital improvements to ODFW facilities and \$3 million of XI-Q bonds for ODF facilities as well as \$15 million of Lottery bonds for improvements to the Fish and Wildlife Passage Infrastructure.

# Judicial

The Oregon Judicial Department administers a grant program funded through the issuance of Article XI-Q GO bonds to finance costs related to acquiring, constructing, remodeling, repairing, or furnishing county courthouses that are owned or operated by the State of Oregon. For the 2023-25 Biennium, approximately \$63 million in XI-Q bonds were authorized in the 2023 legislative session to fund four courthouse projects. There is likely to be continued demand for state debt capacity for courthouse projects, particularly for replacement projects in which construction may span multiple biennia.

# Transportation

The 2023 Legislature authorized \$252 million in General Fund-supported GO bonds under Article XI, Section 7, to fund a portion of the Interstate 5 Bridge Replacement Project. This project will be administered by the Oregon Department of Transportation and is anticipated to take multiple biennia to complete. Replacement of the Interstate 5 Bridge is estimated to cost \$6.3 billion and is a joint project with the State of Washington. The State of Oregon and the State of Washington have both committed to funding \$1 billion which will help leverage and maximize federal funding for the remaining costs.

# **Other Capital Needs**

In addition to the projects already mentioned above, \$181 million of Lottery bonds were authorized in the 2023 legislative session to provide proceeds to fund regional and community projects across Oregon. In recent biennia, the Legislative Assembly authorized the issuance of Lottery Revenue bonds to fund a wide range of Oregon regional and community economic development needs, including dredging and other port improvements, trade centers, planning for aquifer recharge and new irrigation systems, forest land acquisition, transit system expansions, parking garages, levee improvements, matching funds for federal disaster assistance, and public television infrastructure. Often, these types of projects are not financially feasible without the Legislature's allocation of Lottery bond proceeds for these purposes; thus, continued demand for these community needs can be expected in future biennia. In addition, \$217 million of XI-Q bonds were authorized for capital improvements to the State Capitol building.

Also, approximately \$56 million of Lottery bonds were authorized by the 2023 Legislature to provide grants to increase community acute psychiatric facility capacity through the Oregon Health Authority. Other bonding needs include the funding of large-scale IT system development and upgrades. These systems include the Department of Revenue Electronic Valuation Information System, and the Oregon Youth Authority Juvenile Justice Information System. These projects were at least partially funded in 2023-25 through a total of \$22 million in Article XI-Q GO bonds; if implementation is not completed by the end of the biennium, these projects will likely require continued state debt financing during the 2025-27 Biennium.

# C. Department of Transportation Highway User Tax Revenue Bond Program

The Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) is authorized to issue Highway User Tax Revenue (HUTR) bonds pursuant to ORS 367.609 through ORS 367.665 for the purpose of building and maintaining permanent public roads. Subject to Article IX Section 3a of the Oregon Constitution, ODOT may use bond proceeds issued herein to finance eligible expenditures through ODOT's "Pledged Revenues," which consist primarily of motor fuels taxes, DMV fees, and weight-mile taxes and may include other fees and taxes.

In 2003, the Legislature authorized \$1.9 billion in new ODOT HUTR bonds to address statewide bridge and highway modernization needs under the Oregon Transportation Investment Act (OTIA). In 2009 an additional \$840 million of HUTR to fund projects under the Jobs and Transportation Act (JTA). All bond authorized for OTIA and the JTA have been issued.

In 2017, the Legislature passed House Bill 2017, known as "Keep Oregon Moving," (KOM) to address three identified priorities: 1) to protect, preserve and maintain the State's transportation system; 2) to address the effects of congestion, particularly in the Portland metro region; and 3) to increase investment in public transportation in both urban and rural areas. When all the new revenue sources are fully phased in, KOM is expected to result in investment of more than \$600 million a year across all modes of the State's transportation system, representing the State's largest transportation investment in Oregon's history.

In addition, HB 3055, enacted by the 2021 Legislature, expanded the short-term borrowing limit to \$600 million from \$100 million that may be repaid from any available funds of ODOT. It also expanded the use of the \$30 million previously allocated to the Interstate 5 Rose Quarter Project to other projects including I-205 Improvements, Interstate 5 Boone Bridge and Seismic Improvement Project, and implementation of toll projects under ORS 383.150, known as ODOT's Urban Mobility Strategy.

KOM authorized the issuance of \$480 million in Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds to finance transportation projects across the State and allocated \$30 million annually to fund ODOT's Urban Mobility Strategy, which seeks to make improvement to the Interstate 5 Rose Quarter Project and address congestion mitigation and safety in that urban corridor. The \$30 million allocation may be used to pay debt service, effectively raising bond authority under HB 2017 to \$950-\$1,000 million. State has so far issued the full \$480 in KOM bonds, and leveraged the first \$16 million/year allocation for ODOT's Urban Mobility Strategy with the final half to be issued in FY 2025 as the KOM projects are well-underway.

In November 2022, ODOT launched its inaugural Commercial Paper Program with an authorized issuance of \$500 million under its short-term debt issuance authority pursuant to ORS 367.105. This program provides short-term financing and liquidity to assist ODOT in advancing major projects. Short-term program debt is not included in Net Tax-Supported Debt.

The 2023-25 Biennium Bond Bill authorized a total of \$360 million in net proceeds of ODOT HUTR Bonds to finance transportation projects across the State.

# D. Corporate Activity Tax (CAT)

During the 2019 Regular Session, the Oregon Legislative Assembly passed HB 3427-A (known as the Student Success Act), which became effective in January 2020. The Act (ORS 317A) levies a Corporate Activity Tax based on commercial activity conducted by businesses. Monies raised under this Act are allocated to the State School Fund, Student Investment Account, Statewide Education Initiative Account and the Early Learning Account. At least half is allocated to grants to school districts for programs aimed at improving graduation rates, reading levels and attendance. Approximately 20 percent is designated to fund early childhood learning programs and the remaining 30 percent is earmarked to fund career-technical education programs and free meals at school for low-income students, among other educational enhancement initiatives.

The December 2023 Forecast projects CAT Net Funds Available for Transfer to grow from \$2.7 billion in the current, 2023-2025 Biennium to \$4.3 billion in the 2031-33 Biennium.

In addition to funding educational enhancement initiatives, the CAT has the benefit of diversifying the State's revenues and reducing our reliance on personal income tax to provide critical services to Oregonians. It further provides funding that is not subject to the personal income tax "kicker". The diversification benefit and potential to reduce volatility in State budget is viewed positively by the credit rating agencies and enhances fiscal and social sustainability efforts.

# E. Funding of Wildfires: Remediation and Prevention

The State manages the costs of firefighting through various resources, which vary depending on the severity of the fire and the responsible parties based on the location of the fire. Some fires, including both the 2020 Labor Day Fires and the Bootleg Fire, are declared a federal emergency, which permitted the use of FEMA funds to combat the fire and provide additional funds for future wildfire hazard mitigation. The total net cost of the 2021 fire season for emergency firefighting, after taking into consideration anticipated reimbursements, did not present a significant cost to the General Fund, particularly since the majority of the Bootleg Fire was on federal land. However, the cumulative net cost of the 2021 wildfires reached the threshold for using resources provided through the State's fire insurance policy.

As part of the State's response to the 2020 Labor Day Fires, multiple pieces of legislation were enacted to allocate approximately \$484 million from the General Fund, proceeds of Lottery Revenue Bonds, and ARPA funds to aid wildfire recovery and prevention efforts, provide support to communities impacted by the 2020 Labor Day Fires, and protect against future fires. These legislative actions include funds for various recovery and rebuilding efforts related to water infrastructure, housing support, fire and public safety infrastructure, hazardous waste, and debris removal, and more.

In addition, in 2021 the Legislative Assembly approved a special purpose appropriation of \$150 million to the Emergency Board for allocation for the State's natural disaster prevention, preparedness, response, and recovery activities. To access any of this special purpose appropriation, State agencies were required to formally request use of these General Fund resources from the Emergency Board. Also, legislation was enacted to provide approximately \$220 million for implementing a comprehensive statewide strategy to promote wildfire risk reduction, response, and recovery.

In 2023, across Oregon, there were 1900 wildfires that burned 190,000 acres, which is milder compared to prior years; e.g. 1 million acres were burned in 2020. ODF spent close to \$50 million in fighting wildfires this year and managed to put out 95% of the fires before they reached 10 acres.

# F. Other Potential Impacts on State Debt Capacity

To date, the use of bond proceeds has not been authorized by the legislature to assist in the structured settlement of large lawsuits against the State of Oregon. However, there are examples of other jurisdictions around the country issuing "judgment obligation" bonds for this purpose. Since the Oregon Constitution restricts general obligation bond issuance to a limited range of voter-approved purposes, the use of bonding for large lawsuit settlements would be restricted to appropriation-based debt.

If a plaintiff obtained a significantly large enough judgment resulting in long-term liability against the State this long-term liability would likely be considered by rating agencies and others as part of the State's general fund "indebtedness" and factored into its debt capacity. The \$1.065 billion judgment in the lawsuit brought by several Oregon counties and special districts regarding unrealized forest revenues, which has since been reversed by the Oregon Court of Appeals, was an example of a large judgment that implicated those considerations. The Legislature and Governor should remain mindful of these types of judgments and the long-term budget implications that judgments of this nature can have on the State's General Fund-Supported debt capacity.

# G. Timing of State Bond Sales

In addition to determining the specific projects that will be authorized for bonding in the biennial Bond Bill, the Legislature in recent years has also directed the specific timing of State bond sales by delaying the appropriation of debt service on state funded projects until the following biennium. As a result, most of the State's General Obligation and Lottery Revenue Bonds have been sold during the last few months of the biennium in which they were initially authorized. While this strategy may have been necessary from an overall state budget management perspective in the years following the Great Recession, it has not always resulted in the State being able to achieve optimal interest rates at the time of the sale of these bonds. The clustering of many large dollar Oregon bond issues in too short a time frame floods the capital markets to the point where supply exceeds demand, which in turn requires the State to offer bonds at higher interest rates than would otherwise be required to assure their final placement with investors.

The 2023 Legislature authorized the issuance of approximately \$2.13 billion of General Fund-Supported Debt for the 2023-25 Biennium. Similarly, \$501 million of Lottery Revenue Bonds has been authorized.

The Commission encourages the Legislature to continue to move away from the delayed debt service budget strategy and allow a larger percentage of approved capital projects to be financed in the first year of the biennium. This approach would spread out the sale of State bonds in a more even fashion and allow for a better balance of supply and demand for our bonds across the entire biennium. Additionally, from a long-term financial management perspective, this approach contributes to interest cost averaging of the State's debt portfolio.

**This Page Intentionally Blank** 

# **III. GENERAL FUND-SUPPORTED DEBT CAPACITY**

# A. Debt Burden

The key indicators commonly used by the rating agencies and municipal analysts to evaluate a state's debt burden include debt per capita, debt to personal income and debt service to revenues. We measure Oregon's debt burden and capacity based on the percentage of debt service (i.e. principal and interest) to revenues. In this section, we compare debt service for General Fund-Supported debt as a percent of General Fund revenues, or;

# Debt Service for General Fund-Supported Debt

#### **General Fund Revenues**

States recognized as having sound debt management practices typically use a range between 5% and 10% of revenues in determining their capacity measurements, with 5% as a frequent commitment. Many states now conduct debt affordability studies to provide policymakers with a clear understanding of their states' debt levels through, among other things, careful projections, smart benchmarking comparisons, multiple descriptive metrics, and analysis. The states that produce affordability studies also vary in how they structure their debt. Some have highly centralized debt structures, while others delegate a higher share of total borrowing to independent agencies and authorities. In addition to traditional General Fund-Supported Debt, states must consider other obligations that utilize the same source of funding and debt. The rating agencies, look at Net Tax-Supported Debt, which incorporate general fund, highway, appropriation, and various categories of debt in comparing states. Below, we further describe Net Tax-Supported Debt and the medians used by the rating agencies to evaluate the credit quality of state-level issuers.

For purposes of determining Oregon's capacity standard, the Commission establishes range under which the State can evaluate its general fund debt capacity. This range exists between a low of 0.0% and a high of 10%.

In the following illustration, a ratio within the "green" area signifies that the State is within a prudent capacity range to pay debt service, and thus, has capacity to issue additional General Fund-Supported debt obligations. A ratio within the "yellow" area signifies that the State's capacity is entering a cautionary zone where debt exceeds prudent capacity targets and may result in negative implications to the State's long-term credit rating and cost of funds. At this level, it would be wise for the State to reevaluate bonding priorities. Finally, were the State to reach a ratio within the "red" zone, consequences would be expected to include increased interest costs, negative credit rating impacts, and reduced access to capital markets.

Target debt capacity range can be visualized as follows:

# General Fund-Supported Debt Payments as a Percentage of General Fund Revenues

0% to 5%	Over 5% to 7%	Over 7% to 10%
"Green"	"Yellow"	"Red"
Prudent Capacity Range	Exceeds Prudent Capacity Target	Capacity Limits Reached

# B. Inputs & Assumptions for General Fund Debt Capacity Model

As required by ORS 286A.555, the Commission's model projects debt capacity over the same number of years as the quarterly Office of Economic Analysis' (OEA) Economic and Revenue forecast, which provides a General Fund forecast for the next 10 years. The model looks at General Fund-Supported debt programs, with specific program funding within the capacity range determined by the Governor and Legislature.

This 2024 Commission Report provides an assessment of debt capacity from FY 2024 through FY 2033 based on the OEA's December 2023 Forecast and the bonding authorizations contained in the 2023-25 Biennium Bond Bill.

The model calculates General Fund-Supported debt capacity using a target ratio of General Fund-Supported debt service to General Fund revenues. The Commission utilizes 5% as the model's capacity target because it is the dividing point between a "green/available" capacity level and a "yellow/cautionary" target level. It is acknowledged that this 5% target is not a strict capacity limitation, but rather reflects an approach into the "yellow/cautionary" capacity range. The movements from one target level to the next signals the need for a reevaluation of existing debt authorization and future bonding priorities.

The model first solves for "overall capacity" to pay debt service on General Fund-Supported debt issuance. As noted earlier, the following programs are considered General Fund-Supported debt obligations for purposes of this report:

- State Highway Bonds (Article XI-Section 7)
- Higher Education Facility & Community College Bonds (Article XI-G)
- Pollution Control Bonds (Article XI-H) (60% of program debt service)
- Alternate Energy Bonds (Article XI-J) (40% of program debt service)
- Oregon Opportunity Bonds (Article XI-L) (for OHSU projects)
- Seismic Rehab Public Education Buildings Bonds (Article XI-M)
- Seismic Rehab Emergency Service Buildings Bonds (Article XI-N)
- Public School Facility Bonds (Article XI-P)
- State General Purpose Bonds (Article XI-Q) (91% of program debt service)
- State Pension Obligation Bonds (40% of program debt service)
- Certificate of Participation obligations (ORS 283.085 to 283.092) (100% of program debt service)

As shown in *Table III.1*, the model solves for overall debt capacity for fiscal years 2024 through 2033 using the most recent General Fund forecast from OEA and 5% of General Fund revenues as the maximum debt service capacity limit. Based on this capacity limit, the model illustrates that dollars available to pay debt service ranges from \$549 million in FY 2024 to \$1,282 million in FY 2033.

General Fund Forecast of Revenues and Dollars Available for Debt Service (\$ Millions)					
Fiscal Year ending June 30th	Net General Fund Revenues <sup>(1)</sup>	Dollars Available to Pay Debt Service at 5% Target (Capacity)			
2024	\$ 10,984	\$ 549			
2025	14,623	731			
2026	16,802	840			
2027	17,528	876			
2028	18,937	947			
2029	20,012	1,001			
2030	21,518	1,076			
2031	22,631	1,132			
2032	24,172	1,209			
2033 25,638 1,282					
	n as projected by the Oregon Office of Econom Forecast, table General Fund Revenue Forecast				

# Table III.1

After determining the dollars available for debt service, the portion already committed to annual debt service on outstanding General Fund debt, as well as amounts used to pay debt service on authorized General Fund-Supported bonds expected to be issued over the remainder of the biennium is calculated. For purposes of this report, we assume that all \$2.125 billion in General Fund-Supported debt authorized by the 2023-2025 Biennium Bond Bill will be fully issued by June 30, 2025.

The new General Fund-Supported debt includes the following, update based on the 2023-2025 Biennium Bond Bill:

- \$75 million in XI-G GO bonds for 50% matching grants for community college building projects;
- \$84.7 million XI-G Higher Education Facility Bonds;
- \$10.3 million XI-H GO bonds for pollution control;
- \$100.9 million in XI-M GO bonds for seismic upgrade grants to public schools;
- \$50.6 million in XI-N GO bonds for seismic upgrade grants to public safety facilities;
- \$100.9 million in XI-P GO bonds for matching grants for K-12 school capital improvements;
- \$251.8 million XI(7) GO Bonds for Interstate 5 Bridge Replacement project; and
- \$1.35 billion in XI-Q GO bonds for various state agency capital projects, matching grants for county courthouse projects and gap funding for affordable multifamily housing projects.

Projected annual debt service payments on the planned new General Fund-Supported debt are based on the following assumptions:

- Level annual debt service payments;
- A conservative interest rate of 5.50%, is used for this 2024 annual SDPAC report. This rate is the same that was used in the prior 2023 SDPAC report. The revised rate of 5.50% is 209 basis points higher than the 10-year average of the *Bond Buyer 20-Bond Index which was* 3.41% as of December 7, 2023<sup>1</sup>; and
- Twenty-year final maturity length for all General Fund-Supported debt obligations.

The model forecasts the remaining dollars available to pay debt service on future issuance, and therefore bonding capacity, by introducing known annual debt service payments for outstanding debt and the projected debt service payments for planned issuance. This is shown in *Table III.2*. A detailed outline of debt service requirements for each General Fund-Supported debt program is provided in *Appendix A* to this report.

Table II	I.2
----------	-----

Remaining General Fund Dollars Available for Future Debt Issuance							
	(\$ Millions)						
		(Less)					
		Annual Payments	(Less)				
		for Debt Service	Projected Annual	Remaining			
	Available Dollars	on Existing	Payments for Debt	Dollars Available			
Fiscal Year	to Pay Annual	General Fund-	Service on New	to Pay Debt			
Ending	Debt Service (at	Supported Debt	General Fund-	Service on Future			
(June 30)	5% Target)	Outstanding(1)	Supported Debt	Debt			
2024	\$ 549	\$ (597)	\$ -	\$ (48)			
2025	731	(574)	(89)	68			
2026	840	(573)	(178)	89			
2027	876	(563)	(178)	135			
2028	947	(439)	(178)	330			
2029	1,001	(431)	(178)	392			
2030	1,076	(418)	(178)	480			
2031	1,132	(404)	(178)	549			
2032	1,209	(391)	(178)	640			
2033	1,282	(379)	(178)	725			
(1) This represents the t	otal annual (fiscal year) de	ebt service requirement or	all General Fund Paid de	bt issued through FY23.			

(1) This represents the total annual (fiscal year) debt service requirement on all General Fund Paid debt issued through FY23. See Appendix A for detail.

The overall dollars available to pay debt service as determined in *Table III.1* is illustrated in *Table III.2* column 1 above. Columns 2 and 3 are the principal and interest payments for outstanding General Fund-Supported debt and for new authorized issuances respectively. The remaining dollars available to pay debt service (column 4) is determined by subtracting the outstanding and planned issuance debt service (columns 2 and 3) from the overall calculated dollars available (column 1).

As outlined above, remaining dollars to pay for debt service on future State bonds varies over the forecast period as projected General Fund revenues change and as debt service requirements are amortized on existing State debt obligations. *Table III.3* displays the remaining dollars available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The *20-Bond Index* consists of 20 general obligation bonds that mature in 20 years. The average rating of the 20 bonds is roughly equivalent to Moody's Investors Service's Aa3 rating and Standard & Poor's AA-minus rating.

to pay debt service on future debt issuance. The overall calculation of remaining General Fund dollars is based on the previously presented assumptions and with reductions each year to reflect the addition of new General Fund debt service.

# Table III.3

(\$ Millions)					
			(Less) Debt		
		Maximum	Service on		
	"Remaining"	Amount of	Amount of	Net Dollars	Debt Service
Fiscal Year	General Fund	Additional	Additional	Remaining to	as % of
(ending June	Dollars to Pay	Debt that May	Debt that May	Pay Debt	General Fund
30th)	Debt	be Issued	be Issued	Service	Revenues
2024	\$ (48)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (48)	5.4%
2025	68	66	(5)	63	4.6%
2026	89	1,002	(84)	-	5.0%
2027	135	548	(46)	-	5.0%
2028	330	2,327	(195)	-	5.0%
2029	392	739	(62)	-	5.0%
2030	480	1,053	(88)	-	5.0%
2031	549	831	(70)	-	5.0%
2032	640	1,079	(90)	-	5.0%
2033	725	1,020	(85)	-	5.0%
Future Gener	ral Fund Paid	\$ 8,665			
Debt (C	apacity)				

#### Future General Fund Debt Capacity Using Debt Service to General Fund 5% Target (\$ Millions)

*Table III.3* accounts for all outstanding and planned issuance of General Fund-Supported debt, as authorized by the Legislature for the 2023-2025 Biennium, as well as the maximum amount of additional General Fund-Supported-debt that could be issued each year of the forecast period while staying within the Commission's target debt capacity target of 5% debt service to General Fund revenues.

Based on the analysis above, the Commission concludes that the General Fund-Supported debt issuance amounts illustrated in *Table III.3* would allow the State to issue a maximum of \$8.665 billion in additional General Fund-Supported debt from FY 2024 through FY 2033

# C. Capacity Considerations

The Commission emphasizes that while the State has the capacity to issue General Fund-Supported debt in the amounts outlined in *Table III.3*, issuance of State bonds at this level has significant budgetary impacts that can extend for long periods of time into the future. An increase in monies used to finance General Fund-Supported debt service could result in a reduction of funding for other State-supported programs, particularly in periods of economic downturns.

In addition, the Commission also cautions that while the current model shows that the State has substantial debt capacity over the forecast period, this capacity can sharply decline if there is a substantial drop in future General Fund revenue levels or if interest rates rise more than predicted in the model.

To address the large backlog of capital needs throughout the state, the Commission recommends that the Governor and Legislature continue the policy of spreading debt capacity evenly over future biennia.

*Table III.4*, below, illustrates the averaging of the State's debt capacity over the forecast period. Using this approach, the State has \$2.15 billion of general fund debt capacity in each biennium during the forecast period. This averaging approach results in Debt Service as a percent of General Fund revenues deviating from the 5% target in some years but ultimately returning to the 5% target by the end of the forecast period. This averaging approach provides a long-term planning tool for the funding for the State's highest priority capital projects over time, regardless of economic and revenue fluctuations that may occur over the forecast period.

Fiscal Year	Maximum Amount of	GF Debt Service as	SDPAC's Recommended	GF Debt Service as a
ending	Debt Issuance within	a % of General	Maximum Annual	% of General Fund
June 30th	5% Target Capacity	Fund Revenues	Amount of Debt Issuance	Revenues
2024	\$ -	5.4%	\$ -	5.4%
2025	66	4.6%	\$ 66	4.6%
2026	1,002	5.0%	1,075	5.0%
2027	548	5.0%	1,075	5.3%
2028	2,327	5.0%	1,075	4.7%
2029	739	5.0%	1,075	4.9%
2030	1,053	5.0%	1,075	4.9%
2031	831	5.0%	1,075	5.0%
2032	1,079	5.0%	1,075	5.0%
2033	1,020	5.0%	1,075	5.0%
Total	\$ 8,665		\$ 8,665	

#### Table III.4

*Table III.5* and *Table III.6* illustrate the potential impact of changing interest rates and revenues on the forecast of the State's General Fund debt capacity. Based on planned debt issuances of \$2.125 billion over the 2023-2025 Biennium and estimates of General Fund revenues for the balance of the forecast period, remaining general fund capacity is \$8.67 billion. Our interest rate sensitivity analysis indicates that a 1% increase in the assumed long-term interest rate would decrease capacity by \$841 million (*Table II.5*) while a 1% decline results in increased capacity of \$955 million.

# Table III.5

Forecast of General Fund Debt Capacity With Changing Interest Rates FY 2025 - FY 2033 (\$ Millions)					
	Projected Debt Capacity at 5.5% Interest Rate	6.5% Interest Rate (1.0% Increase)	4.5% Interest Rate (1.0% Decrease)		
Total	\$ 8,665	\$ 7,824	\$ 9,620		
Difference from Base Case		(\$ 841)	\$ 955		

*Table III.6*, below, evaluates the sensitivity of general fund debt capacity to changes in general fund revenues. As shown below, a 10% decline in revenue over the forecast period would decrease debt capacity by approximately \$1.53 billion and a 10% increase in general fund revenue will increase general fund debt capacity by approximately \$1.53 billion. (*Table III.6*).

# Table III.6

Forecast of General Fund Debt Capacity With Changing General Fund Revenue Forecasts FY 2025 - FY 2033 (\$ Millions)					
	Projected Debt Capacity with Long- term General Fund Revenue Forecast	10% Increase in Long-term GF Revenue Forecast	10% Decrease in Long-term GF Revenue Forecast		
Total Difference from Base Case	\$ 8,665	\$ 10,197 \$ 1,532	\$ 7,133 (\$ 1,532)		

The current economic environment can be considered volatile. With historically high inflation rate, the Federal Reserve Board commenced a monetary policy with a series of interest rate hikes to reduce inflation to its recent target levels. Since March 2022, the FRB has raised the Fed Funds rate by 525 basis points and is currently paused. The interest rate hikes are designed to dampen consumer demand and reduce inflation and could result in a soft landing, which would have the near-term effect of reducing revenues.

In addition to the projected lower revenues due to a "soft landing", as projected by the OEA in its December 2023 Forecast, the State will pay a record \$5.6 billion in personal income "kicker" credit to Oregon taxpayers in FY 2024.

The combination of a possible recession and the record "kicker" are indicative of the risk factors that need to be considered when bonding at the full capacity levels.

**This Page Intentionally Blank** 

# **IV. LOTTERY REVENUE DEBT CAPACITY**

Due to the importance of State Lottery Revenue for funding various State programs and activities, the Commission believes it is important to point out that the State's continued ability to issue Lottery Revenue bonds is predicated on the prudent management and sound fiscal position of the State Lottery program itself. Accordingly, for purposes of determining capacity, the Commission has chosen to view the Lottery Revenue bond program as distinct from both Net Tax-Supported and General Fund-Supported debt programs.

# A. Unobligated Net Lottery Proceeds

Article XV, Section 4 of the Oregon Constitution requires the Legislative Assembly to appropriate Unobligated Net Lottery Proceeds or revenues to first repay Lottery bonds, before appropriating the proceeds for any other purpose.

In each fiscal year, and prior to the use of Unobligated Net Lottery Proceeds for any other purpose or expenditures, the State will apply Unobligated Net Lottery proceeds as follows:

For the period July 1 to September 30 of each fiscal year, at least one-half of the debt service due during said fiscal year or total of all bond principal, interest, redemption payment and premium amount that is required to be paid by December 31 of the fiscal year; and

- For the period October 1 through June 30 of the same fiscal year, an amount that is at least the remaining balance of debt service due on outstanding Lottery Revenue Bonds prior to the end of the fiscal year.
- The Unobligated Net Lottery Proceeds consist of all revenues derived from the operation of the State Lottery except for revenues used for the payment of prizes and expenses of the State Lottery.

Once debt service on Lottery Revenue Bonds is paid according to the Lottery Revenue Bond Indenture provisions, the remaining Lottery Revenue is distributed to the Education Stability Fund, the Parks and Natural Resources Fund, the Veterans Services Fund, and the Outdoor School Education Fund, as required by the Constitution. Excess Lottery Revenue is then allocated and applied to certain economic development and educational purposes. The Education Stability Fund and the Parks and Natural Resources Fund are allocated 18 percent and 15 percent respectively of unobligated net proceeds; the Veteran Services Fund receives 1.5 percent, and the Outdoor Education Fund receives the lesser of 4 percent or \$22 million per year. In addition, an amount of not less than 1% of net Lottery proceeds is allocated to the Problem Gambling Treatment Fund, which is separate and distinct from the General Fund. Article XV, Section 4 of the Oregon Constitution, and applicable Oregon law allocate any remaining amounts to various economic development and public education projects as authorized.

In 2019, SB 1049, an act relating to the public employee retirement system was enacted. Among other provisions of the Act, SB 1049 Section 42-44 directs the Oregon State Lottery Commission to separately record and account for the costs and net proceeds of Sports Betting Games and certify such revenue transfer to Oregon Department of Administrative Services and DAS shall make annual transfer of the amount equal to the net proceeds of sports betting games to the Employer Incentive Fund under PERS. Although these revenues are earmarked for PERS, such transfer under SB 1049 does not affect the amount of Unobligated Net Lottery Revenue for debt service coverage purposes.

The forecast summary of net Lottery Revenue is presented in *Table IV.1*. Total available Lottery resources are net of Lottery prizes and administration. Also shown are the projected debt service

for outstanding Lottery bonds and the projected debt service coverage ratio as of June 30, 2023; assuming that no additional Lottery bonds are issued either this biennium or in the future.

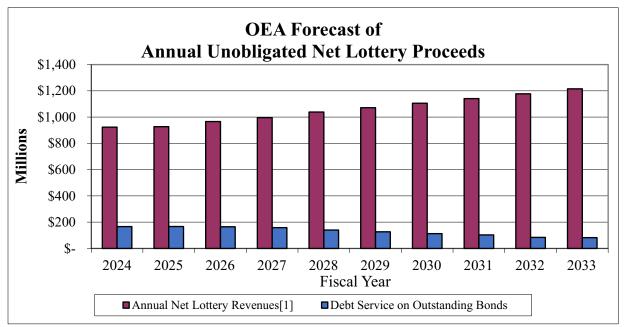
### Table IV.1

Forecast of Lottery Revenue and Debt Service Coverage Ratios (\$ Millions)					
	Annual Net Lottery	Debt Service on	Projected Debt		
Fiscal Year	Revenue <sup>1,2</sup>	Outstanding Bonds	Service Coverage		
2024	\$ 923	\$ 166	5.5		
2025	927	166	5.6		
2026	966	165	5.9		
2027	996	158	6.3		
2028	1,039	140	7.4		
2029	1,071	127	8.5		
2030	1,106	113	9.8		
2031	1,141	103	11.1		
2032	1,178	84	14.0		
2033	1,215	82	14.8		

<sup>1</sup> Oregon Office of Economic Analysis, Oregon Economic and Revenue Forecast, December 2023

*Exhibit IV.1* below graphically displays the debt service on outstanding Lottery Revenue bonds relative to total Lottery Revenue, the difference of which is proceeds available to the State for other purposes.





<sup>1</sup> Oregon Office of Economic Analysis, Oregon Economic and Revenue Forecast, December 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Lottery bonds issued through June 30, 2023.

# B. Lottery Revenue Debt Capacity and Coverage Ratios

The most appropriate means of determining future debt capacity for this program is its current legal debt service coverage requirements. The extent to which available revenue pledged to repay this debt service exceeds the debt service requirement on existing and planned issuance is referred to as the debt service coverage ratio.

The State's Lottery Revenue Bond Indenture requires that combined existing and proposed lottery debt service may not be more than 25 percent of net unobligated Lottery Revenue, which means that the debt service coverage ratio should not fall below a four times coverage. The four-times coverage ratio is viewed by rating agencies as a conservative yet realistic level and is incorporated in the State's Lottery Revenue bond indenture as a general bond covenant. This means that for the State to issue new Lottery-backed bonds, unobligated net Lottery Revenue must be at least four times the maximum annual debt service on all outstanding Lottery bonds, with the debt service on new proposed Lottery bonds treated as part of the debt service ratio calculation.

Lottery Revenue has demonstrated significant volatility and as shown the COVID-19 pandemic has the propensity to experience large declines if gaming facilities are not accessible, as video gaming accounts for a substantial portion of Lottery Revenue. In October 2019, sports betting was introduced by the Oregon State Lottery and is now included in the long-term revenue forecast but represents less than 2 percent of net proceeds. OEA's most recent forecast of long-term Lottery Revenue is higher than the pre-pandemic 2019 COS Forecast and the March 2021 Forecast used to establish the 2021-23 Biennium capacity limits.

As *Exhibit IV.2*. shows, the December 2023 Forecast is higher than the amounts presented in the 2021 and 2022 SDPAC reports, and for strengthening Lottery revenues going forward.

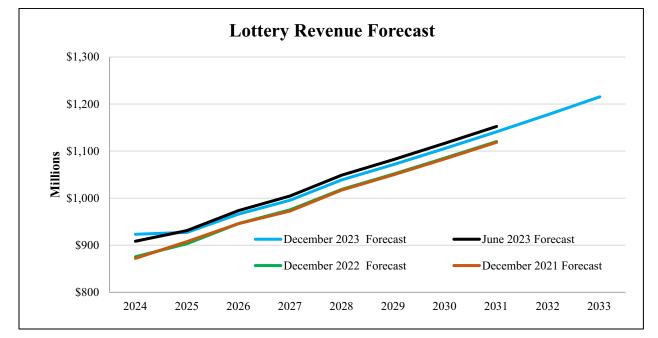


Exhibit IV.2

Source: Oregon Office of Economic Analysis, December Economic and Revenue Forecast Reports, 2021 - 2023.

Based on the December 2023 Forecast projections of Annual Unobligated Net Lottery Proceeds and the targeted four-times (4.0) coverage ratio, as displayed in *Table IV.2*, the estimated available dollars for annual debt service ranges from \$924 million in FY 2024 to \$1,215 million in FY 2033 which is up from recent forecasts.

The following calculation is used to determine maximum annual lottery debt service:

# Unobligated Net Lottery Revenue ÷ Required Coverage Ratio = Maximum Annual Debt Service

For FY 2024, the maximum annual debt service supportable by forecasted FY 2024 Lottery Revenue in the December 2023 Forecast is as follows:

### **\$924 million** ÷ 4 Times Coverage = **\$231 million**

To arrive at the capacity for new Lottery Revenue bonds, total debt service on outstanding lottery bonds and the debt service of the proposed new lottery revenue bonds must fall within the allowable maximum annual debt service.

The capacity forecast for Lottery Revenue bonds, illustrated in Table IV.2, accounts for:

- All outstanding Lottery Revenue bonds as of June 30, 2023; and
- Assumes the issuance of \$250.5 million of the \$501 million Lottery Revenue bonds authorized for the 2023-25 Biennium are issued in FY 2024 and the remaining authorized amount is issued in FY 2025; and
- Estimates future capacity to issue additional Lottery Revenue bonds from FY 2024 through FY 2033, using the December 2023 Forecast.

Projected net unobligated Lottery Revenue available to pay Lottery Revenue bond debt service are displayed in *Table IV.2* column 1. The Lottery Revenue bond debt service, as presented in *Table IV.2* column 2, accounts for existing debt service, as of June 30, 2023.

*Table IV.2* column 4 shows projected debt service for FY 2024 through FY 2033 resulting from the issuance of additional Lottery Revenue bonds at the required coverage of four-times unobligated net Lottery Revenue. Based on the assumptions provided above, there is a projected maximum of \$2.15 billion in Lottery Revenue bond capacity for the forecast period FY 2024 through FY 2033.

The table below uses the December 2023 Forecast and assumes the issuance of \$251 million of Lottery Revenue Bonds in the FY 2024. In addition, our model uses a 5.50% interest rate to compute future debt capacity and level debt service over twenty years. Based on these assumptions, forecasted Lottery Revenue will support the future issuance of \$2.15 billion over the forecast period.

# Table IV.2

	Lottery Debt Capacity Determination							
	(\$ Millions)							
	Estimated					Total		
	Lottery		Debt			Debt		
	Revenues	Debt Service	Service	Maximum	Projected	Service		Debt
	Available	Bonds	on	Amount of	Debt	(Existing,		Service
	to Pay	Outstanding	Planned	New Debt	Service on	Planned,	Debt	as a % of
Fiscal	Debt	As of June	Issuance	That May	Additional	and	Service	Lottery
Year	Service	30, 2022	of debt	Be Issued	Issuance	Future)	Ratio	Revenues
2024	\$ 924	\$ (166)	\$	\$	\$	\$ (166)	5.6	18%
2025	927	(166)	(21)	27	(2.3)	(190)	4.9	20%
2026	966	(165)	(42)	387	(32.4)	(242)	4.0	25%
2027	996	(158)	(42)	171	(14.3)	(249)	4.0	25%
2028	1,039	(140)	(42)	348	(29.1)	(260)	4.0	25%
2029	1,071	(127)	(42)	254	(21.3)	(268)	4.0	25%
2030	1,106	(113)	(42)	270	22.6)	(276)	4.0	25%
2031	1,141	(103)	(42)	220	(18.4)	(285)	4.0	25%
2032	1,178	(84)	(42)	338	(28.3)	(294)	4.0	25%
2033	1,215	(82)	(42)	134	(11.2)	(304)	4.0	25%
Ν	Max Lottery New Debt Capacity 2,150							

# C. Other Lottery Revenue Capacity Considerations

As is the case with General Fund-Supported debt capacity, the Commission recommends that projected Lottery Revenue debt be evenly spread out over time, to ensure that the State does not overcommit this scarce resource. *Table IV.3* displays the Commission's recommended approach to allocating Lottery debt capacity over time, an approach that has historically protected the high credit ratings on the State's Lottery Revenue bonds in times when Lottery Revenue have dropped sharply.

Table 1	IV.3
---------	------

Recommended Allocation of Additional Lottery Revenue Debt Capacity (\$ Millions)			
Fiscal Year (ending June 30th)	Maximum Annual Amount of Additional Debt Recommended (Average)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio on Current, Planned & Recommended Average Issuance	Debt Service as % of Net Lottery Revenue
2024	-	5.6	18%
2025	\$ 27	4.9	20%
2026	265	4.2	24%
2027	265	4.0	25%
2028	265	4.1	24%
2029	265	4.1	24%
2030	265	4.1	24%
2031	265	4.1	25%
2032	265	4.2	24%
2033	265	4.0	25%
New Max Debt Capacity \$ 2,150			

On occasion, the State has been required to issue a portion of its Lottery Revenue bonds on a taxable basis; generally, taxable Lottery Revenue bonds have funded economic development

On occasion, the State has been required to issue a portion of its Lottery Revenue bonds on a taxable basis; generally, taxable Lottery Revenue bonds have funded economic development activities that do not fit into the Federal government's tax rules regarding "qualified" private activity. Bonds issued on a taxable basis result in a higher overall interest rate than the tax-exempt rates assumed in the capacity calculation above. In addition, proposed changes in the Federal tax code that may reduce or eliminate tax-exemption could also further reduce long-term Lottery bond capacity, as these changes would increase the interest cost paid by the State to investors on future State bond issues.

*Table IV.4* illustrates the impact of changes to long-term interest rate assumptions in the Lottery debt capacity model. Based on current estimates of annual unobligated net Lottery Revenue and the assumed long-term interest rate of 5.5%, the capacity of Lottery Revenue to support additional bond issuance is calculated to be \$2,150 million over the balance of the forecast period. A 1% increase in the projected long-term interest rate on these bonds to 6.50 % would reduce the maximum available capacity over this period by approximately \$207 million; conversely, a reduction in the interest rate assumption by 1% to 4.50% would add roughly \$234 million in capacity over the forecast period.

### Table IV.4

# Forecast of Lottery Revenue Debt Capacity\* From FY 2024 to FY 2033 at Various Assumed Interest Rates (\$ Millions)

	5.5 % Interest Rate	4.5 % Interest Rate (1% Decline)	6.5 % Interest Rate (1% Increase)
Total	\$ 2,150	\$ 2,384	\$ 1,943
Difference from Base Case		\$ 234	(\$ 207)

As the recent past has demonstrated, downward revisions in projected long-term Lottery Revenue have had a substantial impact on projections of future Lottery bond capacity. As shown in *Table IV.5*, a 10% reduction in unobligated net Lottery Revenue over the forecast period would reduce the available debt capacity by \$363 million over the next four biennia. Conversely, as *Table IV.5* illustrates, a 10% increase in projected Lottery Revenue would add \$363 million to the long- term debt capacity over the forecast period.

# Table IV.5

# Forecast of Lottery Revenue Debt Capacity\* From FY 2024 to Y 2033 With Changing Lottery Revenue (\$ Millions)

	Current Lottery Capacity Projection (From <i>Table IV.2</i> )	10% Decrease in Unobligated Net Lottery Revenue	10% Increase in Unobligated Net Lottery Revenue
Total	\$ 2,150	\$ 1,787	\$ 2,513
Difference from Base Case		\$ (363)	\$ 363

# V. NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT

Net Tax-Supported debt (NTSD) is defined as all debt serviced by tax revenues of the State. Based on the approach taken by rating agencies, this definition encompasses General Fund-Supported debt, as well as all Pension Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Participation that are characterized as self-supporting in Section III.B of this report, all Lottery Revenue bonds and all State Highway revenue bonds. *Exhibit 1.2* in the section titled "Bonding in Oregon," provides a comparison of the State's total outstanding gross debt, General Fund-Supported debt, and Net Tax-Supported debt as of June 30, 2023. The State's Net Tax-Supported debt, as of June 30, 2023, was \$10.05 billion.

Lottery Revenue bonds are included in the calculation of Net Tax-Supported debt even though they are special obligations of the State with debt service for the bonds coming from non-tax resources, that is, discretionary lottery purchases. However, because Lottery Revenue bonds are also secured by a "moral obligation" pledge of the State and a statutory commitment to request appropriated funds for any deficiencies in reserves or inability to pay debt service, these bonds are considered tax-supported and included in rating agency calculations of Net Tax-Supported Debt.

Given the importance of Lottery Revenue bonds to the State's overall capital planning process, Lottery Revenue bond capacity is discussed separately in the previous section of this report.

The definition of Net Tax-Supported debt omits a variety of other self-supporting debt obligations issued by the State that were designed to be self-supporting in all but the most extreme circumstances. General obligation bonds sold on behalf of the Oregon Veterans' Home Loan Program, the Pollution Control Loan Program, and the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department's Elderly and Disabled Mortgage Loan Program are examples of this category of self-supporting GO debt. These GO bond programs are expected to fully repay all GO bonds issued on their behalf from the loan revenue streams they receive over time from borrowers, while maintaining adequate loan reserves to cover any temporary shortfalls in loan repayments.

This same type of self-supporting financial structure is built into the Single and Multifamily Housing mortgage revenue bond loan programs and the Infrastructure Finance Authority's Bond Bank loan program, as well as all conduit revenue bonds sold by the State. While certain revenue and self-supporting GO bond debt programs are included on the State's gross debt balance sheet, these bond programs have a long history of paying their obligations with non-tax revenue resources and are therefore not included in the calculation of NTSD. While a large economic or natural disaster (e.g., a major seismic event) might temporarily impact loan repayments on some of these self-supporting loan programs (which is the reason that strong loan reserves are needed), it remains reasonable to exclude these programs from the NTSD calculation until such time that a State loan program actually requires the use of the State's tax resources to repay bonds issued on its behalf.

*Table V.1* lists the 2023-2025 Biennium Net Tax-Supported debt authorizations approved by the 2023 Legislature. GO bonds issued for General Purposes (Article XI-Q); Higher Education facilities and Community College matching grants (Article XI-G); Public School Construction matching grants (Article XI-P); and Seismic Upgrade grants to schools (Article XI-M), along with Lottery Revenue and Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds make up the majority of new Net Tax-Supported Debt planned for issuance this biennium.

### Table V.1

# Net Tax-Supported Debt Authorizations 2023-25 Biennium Bond Bill

<u>Type &amp; Purpose</u>	<u>Authorized to be Issued in</u> <u>2023-25</u>
General Obligation Bonds	
Department of Transportation (Article XI (7))	\$ 251,825,000
Community College Bonds (Article XI-G)	74,955,000
Higher Education Facility Bonds (Article XI-G)	84,660,000
DEQ – Pollution Control Bonds (Article XI-H)	10,333,333
Seismic Upgrade Bonds for Public Schools (Article XI-M)	100,885,000
Seismic Upgrade Bonds for Public Safety Facilities (Article XI-N)	50,570,000
School Construction Bonds (Article XI-P)	100,885,000
DAS General Purpose GO (Article XI-Q)	1,351,324,192
Total General Obligation Bonds	\$ 2,025,437,525
Direct Revenue Bonds	
Lottery Revenue Bonds	501,100,000
Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds	660,000,000
DAS General Purpose GO (Article XI-Q)	122,470,718
Appropriation Credits	
DAS Financing Agreements (ORS 283 & 286A.035)	100,000,0001
Total Net Tax-Supported Debt Authorizations	<u>\$ 3,409,008,243</u>

<sup>1</sup>DAS Financing Agreements are not included in the Net Tax-Supported debt computations for the 2024 Report

Two measures commonly used by rating agencies and municipal analysts to gauge a state's overall debt burden include:

- Net Tax-Supported Debt Per Capita, and
- Net Tax-Supported Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income.

Prior to FY 2003, Oregon's debt burden was well below the 50-state medians as calculated by Moody's Investors Service. For the past 20 years, however, Oregon's debt burden per capita has exceeded national averages. The significant increase in Oregon's debt since FY 2003 commenced with the issuance of \$2.1 billion in pension obligation bonds and continued with the growth in Lottery and Highway User Tax revenue bond issuances to fund high priority economic development and transportation projects around the State. Deferred maintenance and improvements to State facilities as well as funding for the LIFT program for affordable and permanent supportive housing account for the significant growth in Article XI-Q GO Bonds.

*In its September 26, 2023, Report: Ability to service long-term liabilities and fixed costs improves* (which uses 2022 data), Moody's determined the average NTSD per capita for the 50 states was \$1,808 and the median was \$1,178<sup>1</sup>. The average NTSD as a percentage of income was reported at 2.7% and the median at 2.2%.

By comparison, Moody's Investor Services reported Oregon FY 2022 per capita NTSD of \$2,820 relative to the median NTSD for all states of \$1,178, and the State's NTSD as a percent of personal income in FY 2022 at 4.5% relative to the 2.2% median for all states. Oregon's NTSD ranked 15th highest nationally in terms of Net Tax-Supported Debt outstanding in 2022, but 11th highest in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Moody's September 26, 2023, Report: *Ability to service long-term liabilities and fixed costs improves.* STATE OF OREGON | STATE DEBT POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION REPORT, JANUARY 2024

terms of Net Tax-Supported Debt per capita at \$2,820 and 9th in Net Tax-Supported debt as a percentage of personal income at 4.5%.

The numbers reported by Moody's vary significantly from what is reported in the Commission Report due in part to the differences in methodology used and sources of data. Moody's uses the principal outstanding plus unamortized premium on bonds issued, contracts and other long-term liabilities as reported in the State ACFR, whereas the Commission numbers are based on principal outstanding and does not account for unamortized premium on bonds, State contracted leases or other long term contracts of the State.

Although information reported by the rating agencies differ from those presented by the State, both sets of data show increasing State debt levels on a per capita basis and as a percent of overall statewide personal income.

As *Table V.2* illustrates, at the end of the 2021-23 Biennium, Oregon's outstanding NTSD was \$10.05 billion. By the end of the current 2023-25 Biennium, the State's NTSD is projected to increase to \$11.67 billion. This increase reflects i) the amortization of \$1.64 billion of applicable debt, ii) the issuance of an aggregate \$501 million of Lottery Revenue Bonds, \$2.13 billion in new General Obligation (excluding Non XI-Q dedicated funds GO debt), and the projected issuance of the \$660 million of Highway User Tax authorized by the 2023-25 Biennium Bond Bill.

Oregon's NTSD, when measured on a per capita basis was \$2,339 for FY 2023 and is expected to increase to \$2,688 at the end of FY 2025, when the 2023-25 Biennium closes. When measured as a percent of Oregon personal income, the State's NTSD was 3.60% for FY 2023 and is projected to be 3.74% for FY 2025.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30 <sup>th</sup>				
2021-23 Biennium		2023-25 Biennium		
FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	
(Actual)	(Actual)	(Projected)	(Projected)	
\$ 8.99	\$ 10.05	\$ 10.82	\$ 11.67	
4,294,500	4,296,800	4,316,700	4,342,800	
\$ 268	\$ 279	\$ 296	\$ 312	
\$ 2,094	\$ 2,339	\$ 2,506	\$ 2,688	
3.36%	3.60%	3.65%	3.74%	
\$ 1,843	\$ 2,128	\$ 2,341	\$ 2,573	
2.96%	3.28%	3.41%	3.58%	
	2021-23 1 FY 2022 (Actual) \$ 8.99 4,294,500 \$ 268 \$ 2,094 3.36% \$ 1,843	Description           2021-23 Biennium           FY 2022         FY 2023           (Actual)         (Actual)           \$ 8.99         \$ 10.05           4,294,500         4,296,800           \$ 268         \$ 279           \$ 2,094         \$ 2,339           3.36%         3.60%           \$ 1,843         \$ 2,128	2021-23 Biennium         2023-25 I           FY 2022         FY 2023         FY 2024           (Actual)         (Actual)         (Projected)           \$ 8.99         \$ 10.05         \$ 10.82           4,294,500         4,296,800         4,316,700           \$ 268         \$ 279         \$ 296           \$ 2,094         \$ 2,339         \$ 2,506           3.36%         3.60%         3.65%           \$ 1,843         \$ 2,128         \$ 2,341	

# Table V.2

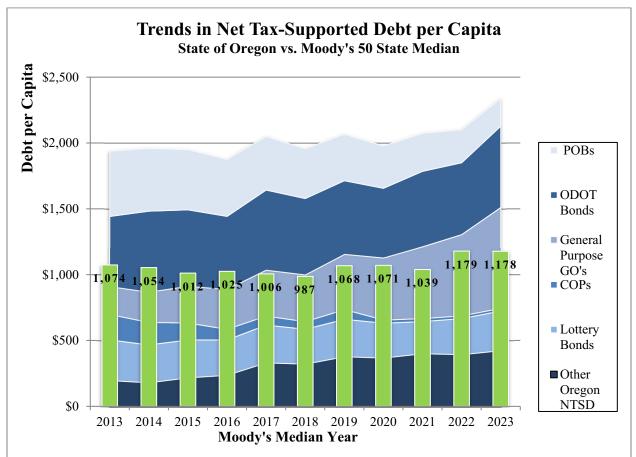
# State Net Tax-Supported Debt (Per Capita and as a Percentage of Statewide Personal Income)

\*Source: Oregon Office of Economic Analysis, December 2023 Economic and Revenue Forecast

Rating agencies typically calculate total Net Tax-Supported Debt both with and without pension obligation bonds. In this way, they do not penalize states that issue POBs in comparison to other states that may not have issued POBs yet may still have sizable unfunded pension liabilities. For Oregon, if pension obligation bonds are excluded from the NTSD calculation shown in *Table V.2*, the estimated FY 2024 debt burden is \$2,341 per capita and 3.41% of personal income for FY 2024. For FY 2025, this number increases to \$2,573 per capita or 3.58% of personal income.

### **Debt Ratio Comparisons**

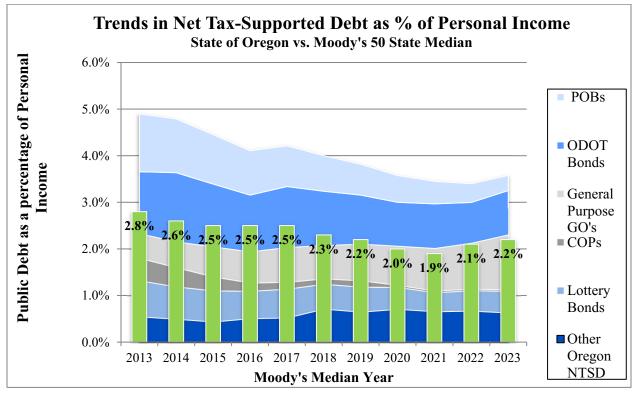
At the time of this report, Oregon's general obligation debt was rated Aa1 by Moody's, and AA+ by both Standard & Poor's and Fitch Investors Service. *Exhibits V.1a & V.1b* compare Oregon's NTSD ratios over the past decade with the Moody's median ratios of all 50 states. Prior to FY 2003, Oregon's debt ratios compared favorably to the national averages, with Oregon generally having lower ratios than states with higher credit ratings. Since that time, the State has issued a substantial amount of new debt to address unfunded pension liabilities, economic development, highway modernization, and public safety needs. As *Exhibit V.1a* below shows, Oregon's current per capita debt burden has remained above Moody' national medians due to the aforementioned inclusion of both POBs, Lottery Revenue bonds and Highway User Tax bonds for various Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) projects. *Exhibit V.1b* below shows that while Oregon's NTSD as a percentage of personal income was well above the 50-state median in FY 2013 at 5.2%, this ratio has declined to FY 2023 levels of 4.5% as personal income levels have increased across the State.





Source: Moody's Median Reports, 2013-2023.

### Exhibit V.1b



*Source: Moody's Median Reports, 2013-2023* Moody's *2023 State Debt Medians* reflect NTSD as of the end of calendar year 2022.

# **Overall State Long-term Liabilities**

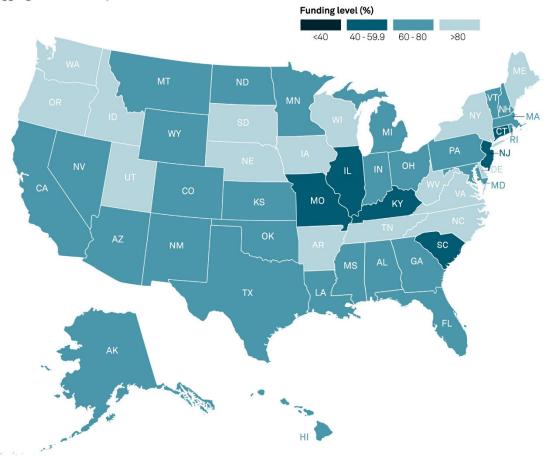
Given the growing awareness of unfunded long-term pension liability, the rating agencies have taken a more comprehensive approach to the tracking of overall state long-term liabilities; their reports include both the public indebtedness and the net unfunded pension liability of each state as reported in their ACFRs as part of their overall 50 state debt ratio analysis. *Exhibit V.2* displays a graph using data from Standard & Poor's (S&P) most recent pension report, entitled "U.S. State Pension and OPEBs: Funding Progress is Likely to Pick Up in 2023 After Slipping in 2022 dated September 7, 2023". This report shows the net pension and OPEB liability as well as the funded ratio for the pension systems and OPEB of all fifty states, as reported in their ACFRs for FY 2022.

As reported by S&P at 84.6% funded in FY 2022, Oregon's pension funded status ranked 13th highest among states and above the 73.65% median funded ratio for all states. When combined with the unfunded OPEB liability, Oregon's aggregate pension and OPEB liability on a per capita basis, as reported by S&P ranks 15th among all 50 states in terms of funded status. The following chart illustrates the S&P data and Oregon's relative position assuming the FY 2022 data presented by S&P.

*Exhibit V.2* illustrates S&P's categorization of Oregon as one of the 21 states with pension funded ratios of 40 to 80% using fiscal year 2022 data.

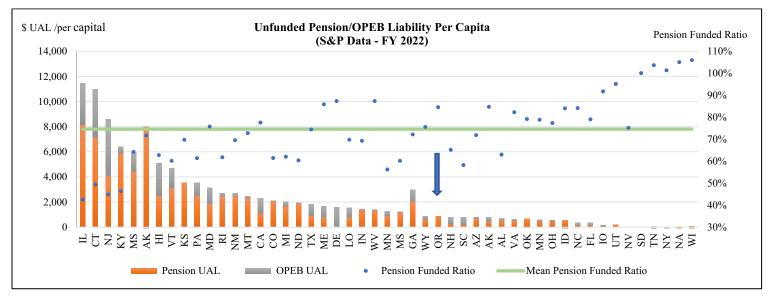
### Exhibit V.2

#### Aggregate U.S. state pension funded ratios 2022



For most plans, data aligns with the state's 2022 fiscal year. For some plans, data aligns with the state's 2021 or 2023 fiscal years depending on data availability. Plans with calendar year-end reporting periods are incorporated within the state's respective fiscal year (e.g, reports ending Dec. 31, 2021, are counted within the state's 2022 fiscal year). N/A--Not applicable. Source: S&P Global Ratings. Copyright © 2023 by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC. All rights reserved.

The following chart illustrates comparative unfunded pension and OPEB obligations for each of the 50 states as reported by Standard & Poor's (S&P) in its September 7, 2023, report: *U.S. State Pension and OPEBs: Funding Progress is Likely to Pick Up in 2023 After Slipping in 2022.* As shown below, Oregon has a low per capita unfunded pension and OPEB obligations when compared to many states. Further, it demonstrates that Oregon's pension funded status is above the mean funding level for all states and that Oregon's pension funding burden is low in comparison to other states.



S&P September 7, 2023, report: U.S. State Pension and OPEBs: Funding Progress is Likely to Pick Up in 2023 After Slipping in 2022.

The aforementioned S&P report also compares the combined public debt and unfunded pension and OPEB liabilities per capita for each state as compared to its gross state product, which provides great insight as to the portion of each state's financial resources are required to manage their overall state long-term liabilities.

**NTSD Incorporating Unfunded Pension and OPEB Liability.** In recent years, the national rating agencies have placed more emphasis on states' overall balance sheet liability, which includes NTSD, as described above, as well as unfunded actuarial pension and OPEB liability. The State currently has surplus OPEB assets exceeding its actuarial liability. Therefore, the data for FY 2023, which reflects calendar year 2022 State Agency Valuation, includes only the State's unfunded actuarial liability for the pension system.

As shown in the table below, the State's unfunded Pension Liability increased due to weak 2022 financial performance of the PERS pension plan. This PERS Plan performance had the effect of increasing overall balance liability of the State.

The following table adds the State's accrued unfunded pension and OPEB liability to Net Tax-Supported debt over the last several years. Weaker pension investment performance in 2022, reflected in FY 2023, increased the unfunded actuarial liability and resultant balance sheet liability when compared to prior years.

Oregon Balance Sheet Liability (Per Capita and as a Percentage of Statewide Personal Income) (NTSD and Unfunded Liability)				
	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 <sup>3</sup>	
Net Tax Supported Debt (\$Bn)	\$ 8.83	\$ 8.99	\$ 10.05	
State Net Pension & OPEB Liability (\$Bn) <sup>1</sup>	7.17	5.62	7.44	
Total Balance Liability (\$Bn)	\$ 16.00	\$ 14.61	\$ 17.49	
Population	4,266,560	4,294,500	4,342,800	
Balance Sheet Liability Per Capita	\$ 3,750	\$ 3,402	\$ 4,027	
Personal Income (\$Bn)	\$ 254.90	\$ 267.70	\$ 312.40	
Balance Sheet Liability - % of Personal Income	6.28%	5.46%	5.60%	
Gross State Product (GSP) (\$Bn) <sup>2</sup>	\$ 264.11	\$ 294.32	\$ 294.32	
Balance Sheet Liability - % of GSP	6.06%	4.96%	5.94%	
<sup>1</sup> Pension data represents the calendar year preceding the close of Fiscal Year and only includes the unfunded accrued actuarial liability – surplus are excluded.				

<sup>2</sup>Bureau of Economic Analysis data as of Q2 2023 published December 2023

<sup>3</sup>FY 2023 unfunded pension and PERS liability are derived from the calendar year 2022 Valuation Report.

#### **Impact of Recent PERS Development**

In October 2021, the PERS Board adopted revisions to its assumed rate of return assumptions and rate-setting methodologies. Specifically, PERS reduced the assumed investment rate of return (Assumed Rate) by 0.30 percent from 7.20% to 6.90% and modified the rate collaring methodology to focus only on the unfunded actuarial liability and the pension plan funded status. Reduction in the assumed rate had the effect of increasing the unfunded liability. The Assumed Rate is used to compute the present value of future benefits to PERS beneficiaries and is commonly referred to as the discount rate. The reduction in the Assumed Rate (discount rate) has the effect of increasing the State's unfunded actuarial liability.

At the December 2022 meeting, the Oregon Investment Commission (OIC) elected to reduce risk by increasing allocation to fixed income from 20% to 25% and reduce exposure to public equity from 30% to 27.5%. This change was done to reflect the higher interest rate environment, which is allowing us to take less risk to achieve the assumed rate.

Based on adjustments in its December 2022 meeting the PERF investment portfolio mix is comprised of 27.5% Public Equity, 20% Private Equity, 25% Fixed Income, 12.5% Real Estate, and 7.5% Real Assets and 7.5% Diversifying Strategies. These current percentages provide guidance on asset allocation and may vary with changes in valuation or at the discretion of the OIC in consideration of the OPERF investment policy.

The Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund (OPERF) investments returns dipped in 2022 primarily due to the weakness in the markets. For the calendar year ended December 31, 2022, OPERF investments returned an approximate negative 1.6%. Further, over the last 10 years, OPERF investment returns have averaged 8.53%. OPERF's returns have permitted the PERS to systematically reduce its actuarial assumed interest rate from 8% in 2010 to 6.90% in 2021, without a material deterioration in the funded status. The rating agencies generally view reductions in assumed interest rates as favorable.

In the December 2020 PERS Valuation Report, released in December 2021, PERS included the full impact of the increase in the unfunded liability attributable to the lower assumed rate and other

factors. PERS' valuation report for the State Agencies shows an increase in the State's portion of the unfunded liability of \$1.3 billion from \$5.86 billion in the 2019 Actuarial Valuation Report to \$7.17 billion in its December 2020 Actuarial Valuation report, released in December 2021. This number incorporates the State's portion of the increased unfunded liability as a result of the reduction in PERS' actuarial assumed rate.

During its December 2022 rate setting meeting, the PERS Board applied the changes in the assumed investment rate of return to the December 2021 Valuation Report assets to derive employer contribution rates for the 2023-2025 Biennium, which became effective as of July 1, 2023. Although the reduction in the assumed rate of return had the effect of increasing the accrued unfunded liability, record investment earnings in 2021 increased plan assets and served as an offset. Systemwide, PERS reported a funded status as of December 31, 2022, of 79%, with side accounts included in the asset base, versus 86% in 2021. This overall funded status and resulting reduction in the unfunded actuarial liability has the effect of reducing the portion of employer contributions allocated to amortizing the accrued unfunded pension liability. As a result, the changes to employer contribution rates for the upcoming Biennium were modest. Due to adverse market conditions in 2022, the comparable funded status with side accounts included in the asset base dropped to 79%.

The rating agencies are increasingly evaluating state pension and OPEB liabilities in their ratings decisions given the potential budgetary impacts of large unfunded liabilities and large debt burden.

# **VI. NON-TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT**

For several of the State's largest bonding programs, the majority of their bonds do not fall under the definition of either General Fund-Supported debt or Net Tax-Supported as used in this report. These programs include:

- Veterans' Welfare General Obligation GO Bonds (Article XI-A);
- Higher Education Building Project GO Bonds (Article XI-F(1));
- OHCSD Elderly & Disabled Housing Project GO Bonds (Article XI-1(2));
- OHCSD Single-Family & Insured Multi-Family Revenue Bonds (ORS 456.661);
- Pollution Control GO Bonds (Article XI-H) (60% of Total);
- Alternate Energy Project GO Bonds (Article XI-J) (40% of Total):
- Oregon School Bond Guaranty Program (Article XI-K);
- Oregon Infrastructure Authority Bond Bank Revenue Bonds; and
- Conduit or "Pass Through" Revenue Bond Programs.

These programs were designed and intended to be fully, (or partially) self-supporting from enterprise revenues or loan repayments and under normal circumstances are not expected to require a draw on General Fund or special tax revenues. Therefore, it is less meaningful to discuss their capacity in the same terms with which we discuss Net Tax-Supported or General Fund-Supported Debt programs. However, it is understandable that these programs cannot issue debt unconditionally without consequence because, with the exception of conduit revenue bonds, they represent an exposure to the financial resources and reputation of the State. Capacity for these programs is more appropriately determined by sound management and lending practices, as well as careful consideration of the economic circumstances unique to each program. The Commission proposes that capacity for these programs is more appropriately based on ongoing review of constitutional and statutory limitations, program needs, sound program management practices, and biennial review and approval of debt program issuance rather than a specific dollar limit capacity.

Table V	<b>/I.1</b>
---------	-------------

	ions for Non Tax-Supported Bond Programs
NON-TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT PROGRAM	BASED ON:
Veterans' Welfare General Obligation Bonds Article XI-A	<ul> <li>Demand for loan program services;</li> <li>Annual cash flow projections;</li> <li>Legal limitations (8% of State TCV);</li> <li>Governor's budgetary review;</li> <li>Biennial Legislative Authorization; and</li> <li>Central debt management review.</li> </ul>
Higher Education Building Projects General Obligation Bonds Article XI-F(1)	<ul> <li>Need for capital building projects;</li> <li>Revenue producing capacity of desired projects;</li> <li>Projects are self-supporting without requiring any General Fund revenues to cover debt service;</li> <li>Legal limitations (0.75% of State TCV);</li> <li>Governor's budgetary review;</li> <li>Biennial Legislative Authorization; and</li> <li>Central debt management review.</li> </ul>
<b>Pollution Control Projects General Obligation Bonds</b> Article XI-H	<ul> <li>Demand for loan and grant program services;</li> <li>Wastewater loans to communities are self-supporting without requiring any General Fund revenues to cover debt service;</li> <li>Bonds used to fund grants for clean-up of orphan sites require General Fund debt service support</li> <li>Legal limitations (1% of State TCV)</li> </ul>
Alternate Energy Project General Obligation Bonds Article XI-J	<ul> <li>Local community/region energy needs;</li> <li>Applicant screening;</li> <li>Technical review;</li> <li>Legal limitations (0.5% of State TCV);</li> <li>Governor's budgetary review;</li> <li>Biennial Legislative Authorization; and</li> <li>Central debt management review.</li> </ul>
<b>Oregon School Bond Guaranty Program</b> <b>General Obligation Bonds</b> <i>Article XI-K</i>	<ul> <li>May be triggered if state has to pay district debt service;</li> <li>State-Aid may be intercepted for debt service payments;</li> <li>May levy a district-specific or statewide property tax to repay bonds;</li> <li>State's full faith in credit; and</li> <li>Legal Limitation (0.5% of State TCV).</li> </ul>
Infrastructure Finance Authority Bond Bank Program Revenue Bonds ORS Chapter 285B	<ul> <li>Municipality water and wastewater system needs;</li> <li>Municipality infrastructure needs;</li> <li>Legal limitations (0.5% of State TCV);</li> <li>Governor's budgetary review;</li> <li>Biennial Legislative Authorization; and</li> <li>Central debt management review.</li> </ul>

Elderly & Disabled Housing Project General Obligation Bonds Article XI-I(2) and Single-Family & Multi-Family Revenue Bonds ORS 456.661	<ul> <li>Demand for mortgage program services;</li> <li>Continued strict applicant screening and eligibility requirements;</li> <li>Annual cash flow review;</li> <li>Legal limitations; <ul> <li>Elderly &amp; Disabled (0.5% of State TCV)</li> <li>Single &amp; Multifamily (\$2 billion)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Governor's budgetary review;</li> <li>Biennial Legislative Authorization; and</li> <li>Central debt management review.</li> </ul>
<b>Conduit Revenue Bond Programs</b> Oregon Facilities Authority Industrial Development Revenue Bonds Housing Development Revenue Bonds Beginning & Expanding Farmer Loan Revenue Bonds	<ul> <li>Conduit borrower's ability to pay debt service on intended projects;</li> <li>Evaluation of market impact of conduit issues on other State issues;</li> <li>Biennial Legislative Authorization; and</li> <li>Central debt management review.</li> </ul>

### A. Veterans' Welfare Bond Program

As noted earlier, the Oregon Department of Veterans' Affairs (ODVA) is authorized to issue bonds to finance mortgage loans to eligible veterans. Although bonds outstanding under this program are fully self-supporting (repaid) from mortgage loan repayments, this was not always the perception by the bond market. In the late 1970s and early 1980s, the ODVA faced considerable difficulties due to the effects of the nationwide recession, aggressive lending practices, and improperly structured bond issues. Revenues from their mortgage portfolio were projected to be insufficient to cover operating expenses, bonded debt service resulting from mortgage prepayments and the increased losses from higher foreclosure rates. During this time, management practices allowed an extraordinary volume of bond issuance, resulting in over \$6 billion outstanding in the ODVA program in 1985. These management practices were, in part, responsible for an eventual State ratings downgrade, leading to increased capital financing costs for the State for many of its bond programs.

Over the last 30 years, the State and ODVA made excellent progress and has transformed the Veterans' loan program into a sound, well-structured, self-supporting GO bond program. ODVA did not issue debt between 1987 and 1995 and did not make mortgage loans between 1987 and 1991. The restructured program began lending mortgage monies again in 1992. Current financial strategies of the Department include exercising bond call options for high cost debt where opportunity exists; close monitoring of administrative expenses; working to achieve the maximum spread between bond borrowing costs and mortgage lending rates permitted under Federal tax law; and structuring new bonds similar to proven single-family mortgage revenue bond programs nationwide.

Requirements for participation in the ODVA Mortgage Loan Program are much more stringent than the early years of the program. Individual applicants and properties must generally meet Federal National Mortgage Association underwriting standards, which include, but are not limited to, adequate income, verification of stable employment, acceptable credit history, and sufficient funds to pay the down-payment and closing costs. A private mortgage insurer must also insure loans that exceed 80% of the value of the underlying security.

ODVA makes annual cash flow forecasts to assess future ability to meet debt service and related operating expenses. Future bond issuance will be based primarily on demand for program loans when ODVA loan rates can be provided below the prevailing commercial market rate.

### B. Higher Education Building Project Bond Program

Historically, the former Oregon University System (OUS) administered bonds issued for Oregon's seven public four-year universities and the Oregon Health and Science University (OHSU). The Board of Higher Education had the authority to issue GO bonds for higher education projects based on two constitutional provisions, Article XI-F (1) and Article XI-G. The OUS and the Board of Higher Education were abolished on July 1, 2015.

Under Oregon law, each of the seven universities are "public universities" as defined by ORS 352.002 and are legally separate from the State of Oregon. Article XI-F (1) and XI-G bonds issued for the benefit of public universities are administered by the Department of Administrative Services and governed by ORS 286A.830 through 286A.863. The Higher Education Coordinating Commission (HECC) is responsible for coordinating capital project funding requests from public universities and for budgeting and accounting related to outstanding bonds. Although HECC also accounts for debt pertaining to OHSU, the HECC has no administrative or policy oversight over OHSU since OHSU is an independent public corporation.

Under this statutory framework, the proceeds from Article XI-G bonds authorized by the Legislature for public university projects are provided as grants to the applicable university. The debt service on Article XI-G bonds is paid by General Fund appropriation; therefore, debt issued under Article XI-G is considered tax-supported debt for purposes of this report and is accounted for in the General Fund debt capacity model and Net Tax-Supported debt ratio calculations.

In contrast, the proceeds from Article XI-F (1) bonds authorized by the Legislature for public university projects are provided as loans to the applicable university. The loans are required to be repaid by the universities from their own revenue sources, which may include tuition, student building fees, gifts, grants, endowment earnings or other similar sources. Payments from universities on outstanding XI-F (1) bonds are used by the State to pay debt service on the bonds. Thus, Article XI-F (1) bonds are not considered tax-supported debt.

Although each public university has the authority to issue its own revenue bonds, these bonds are not accounted for as debt by the State because this debt would be a legal obligation of the applicable university. To the extent the public universities want to avail themselves of future Article XI-F (1) GO bonds, State law requires that the Office of the State Treasurer (OST) review and approve any future standalone university revenue bonds to assure that the pledged revenues of the university are sufficient to cover debt service on both existing State GO bonds as well as any new university revenue bonds. To the extent that a university board does not wish to seek the review and approval of the OST prior to the sale of their revenue bonds, they are precluded from seeking new Article XI-F (1) GO bond financed projects. To date, OST has reviewed and approved multiple series of revenue bonds issued under this authority by the University of Oregon and Oregon State University.

When new loans are provided to universities with XI-F (1) bond proceeds, each university represents to the State that it conservatively estimates that it has and will have sufficient revenues to pay the loan repayments in full when due and to operate the project financed with the proceeds of the loan. However, since XI-F (1) bonds are general obligations of the State, it would be necessary for the State to seek a General Fund appropriation if the universities were ever unable to make required payments to the State. To ensure that the General Fund is never actually required to repay XI-F (1) bonds, the OST has the responsibility of working with each university to identify revenues available at each university to pay debt service on existing and future XI-F (1) bonds. Each campus' future ability to repay additional loans from the State provided through the issuance of XI-F (1) bonds will be dependent upon its governing board's adoption of sound financial management policies and practices and the revenue-producing ability of the projects financed.

### C. Housing & Community Services Department Bond Programs

The Oregon Housing and Community Services Department (OHCSD) is authorized to issue GO bonds for the Elderly and Disabled Housing program, direct revenue bonds for Single-Family and Multifamily housing mortgage programs, and pass-through revenue bonds for its Multifamily Conduit revenue program. None of these programs fall under the definition of Net Tax-Supported debt used in this report. Thus, program capacity is discussed separately from assumptions made in the General Fund capacity model.

Like other self-supporting bonding programs, capacity for OHCSD programs is based primarily on the fiscal soundness of these programs and prudent financial management. The Director and the nine members of the Oregon Housing Stability Council are appointed by the Governor. The Oregon Housing Stability Council, in collaboration with the Department and community partners, assist with the development of the Department's strategic plan and set policies and priorities to increase the supply of affordable housing throughout the State and to enhance the funding for and focus the provision of community services.

Applicants proposing to borrow monies under any of OHCSD's housing loan programs must first meet the eligibility requirements of that particular program. Applicants then follow an application review and approval process prior to receiving any loan monies associated with the program.

As noted earlier, bonds issued by OHCSD are fully self-supporting. Debt service is paid solely from revenues received from mortgage loan repayments, investment earning, and other assets held under each specific Trust Indenture. To assure that these assets are sufficient to fund necessary debt service requirements, OHCSD is required to submit materials outlining projected revenues annually to OST. These projections must outline the ability to repay principal and interest over the life of outstanding bonds, as well as other expenses of OHCSD. If projected revenues show an inability to provide for these requirements, OHCSD would be precluded from issuing additional bonds or applying any revenues to the financing of additional mortgage loans.

Similar to other programs outlined here, OHCSD's capacity to issue bonds is based on sound management, prudent lending practices, maintenance of strong operating reserves for program continuance, and awareness of evolving economic and social factors affecting individual borrowers' ability to repay mortgage loans. OHCSD, more than other state agencies, has used sophisticated public finance tools like variable rate bonds backed with liquidity facilities and floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps to offer more competitive mortgage rates to its customers while reducing its bond portfolio's interest rate risk.

### D. Alternate Energy Program Bonds

The Oregon Department of Energy (ODOE) is authorized to issue GO bonds for Alternative Energy Projects in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-J to finance secured loans for the development of small-scale local energy projects (SELP) throughout Oregon. ODOE may have bonds outstanding equal to one-half of one percent of the true cash value of the property of the State. SELP was originally designed to be fully self-supporting, requiring determination and identification of repayment sources prior to making loans from bond proceeds. Constitutional and statutory provisions mandate that loan repayments are made from secured loan sources before any General Funds are advanced to SELP for repayment of Article XI-J debt.

Debt service on Alternate Energy Program GO bonds is paid from revenues received from loan repayments. Prior to each bond sale, ODOE is required to submit materials outlining projected revenues and expenses to the OST. The projections provided must show the program's future capability of meeting all planned and outstanding bond payments through program resources. ODOE's capacity to issue these bonds must be based on sound program and departmental management, prudent lending practices, maintenance of appropriate loan loss reserves, and awareness of underlying borrowers' ability to repay loans.

Currently, some of ODOE's Alternate Energy Bonds are considered as General Fund-Supported Debt, as XI-J GO bonds were sold to fund loans for energy projects on various OUS campuses that are being repaid through annual General Fund appropriations to the State's newly independent universities.

In preparation for an ODOE bond sale in 2012, the State Treasurer's staff reviewed SELP's cash flow model to determine if their projected loan repayments were sufficient to meet all future debt service requirements of their GO bond portfolio. This evaluation revealed that SELP's loan loss reserves were seriously depleted, due to the default of an \$18 million loan on an ethanol facility, and a growing number of large, delinquent loans to private parties that were 91 days or more past due. Since that time, several other large loans linked to renewable energy projects have also gone

into default and have been written off as non-collectible, further deteriorating SELP's balance sheet and reserve balances, which have reduced the program's ability to make new loans without additional financial support from State general fund resources.

SELP has not issued new loans since 2015. In addition, the State Treasury refunded and restructured a portion of the outstanding ODOE bond portfolio in 2017 and in 2020, lowering SELP's debt service payments substantially. Even with these efforts, General Fund cash infusions will be required to supplement SELP loan repayments. \$3.5 million in General Fund was provided in the 2021-23 Biennium for the SELP program to meet its scheduled debt service obligations, an additional \$1.5 million in General Fund is anticipated for the 2023-25 biennium. The overall amount of General Fund assistance needed over time is projected to total approximately \$5.0 million, although the amount, timing, and size of future cash infusions may change if more SELP loans become delinquent or are written off as uncollectible.

### E. Department of Environmental Quality Pollution Control Bonds

The Department of Environmental Quality manages two separate programs under this bond category: loans to local Oregon communities to address their wastewater infrastructure needs and grants for the clean-up of environmentally contaminated sites where neither existing nor previous owners can fund this work (i.e., "orphan sites").

GO bonds issued for these purposes are authorized under Article XI-H of the State Constitution, for purposes of financing pollution abatement and control facilities, as well as pollution control and disposal activities of State and local government agencies. This authorization, granted under Article XI-H, requires that most facilities funded by the program, with the exception of pollution control and disposal activities and hazardous substance facilities, must "conservatively appear" to be at least 70% self-supporting and self-liquidating from revenues, gifts, federal grants, user charges, assessments and other fees.<sup>1</sup> Historically, the portion of the debt service of these bonds associated with orphan hazardous disposal site clean-up has been repaid by General Fund appropriation, with the balance of debt service repaid by DEQ fees and repayment on loans.

STATE OF OREGON | STATE DEBT POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION REPORT, JANUARY 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In accordance with Article XI-H Section 2, the facilities supported by the Pollution Control Bonds must be 70% self-supporting and self-liquidating. However, the bonds that provide the funds to support the facilities are currently non-self-supporting, requiring debt service payments to be provided by General Fund appropriations.

# F. Oregon Business Development Department Oregon Bond Bank Program

The Oregon Business Development Department (OBDD) administers the Oregon Bond Bank, a pooled loan program providing municipal bond financing to eligible municipal borrowers. The Oregon Bond Bank was created by the consolidation of the Water Program, which authorizes loans to municipalities to finance safe drinking water projects and wastewater system improvement projects, and the Special Public Works Fund program, which provides loans to municipalities for construction, improvement and repair of water, wastewater, and other local infrastructure. Periodically, the Legislative Assembly authorizes the sale of Lottery Revenue Bonds to replenish the funds available to OBDD to make new loans for local and regional water, wastewater, and other infrastructure projects. Additionally, the Oregon Bond Bank may issue stand-alone revenue bonds secured by these loans, to free up OBDD funds that can then be loaned again to municipalities for additional local infrastructure projects.

In 2011, the Legislative Assembly authorized further consolidation of various OBDD loans, grants, and bonding programs for local governments through the creation of the Oregon Infrastructure Finance Authority (IFA). The IFA was established as an administrative unit within OBDD, with a nine-member advisory board that provides policy guidance on the infrastructure loan, grant, and bonding activities of the agency.

Infrastructure loans made through IFA are typically full faith and credit obligations of the borrowing municipality, payable from the borrower's utility enterprise as well as the municipality's General Fund. OBDD may request the State to withhold any amounts otherwise due to the municipality from the State of Oregon, and to pay such amounts to OBDD, in the event that a municipality defaults on its loan payments.

IFA Oregon Bond Bank Revenue bond capacity is based on OBDD's sound financial management, prudent lending practices, awareness of underlying borrowers' ability to repay loans and any funds provided by the Legislative Assembly as part of their historical practice of providing program capital.

### G. Conduit Revenue Bond Programs

The State of Oregon has three actively operating conduit revenue bond programs. These programs operate under the auspices of the Oregon Facilities Authority, the Oregon Business Development Department and the Oregon Housing and Community Services Department.

Conduit revenue programs are viewed uniquely when discussing capacity concepts. These programs, although issued by the OST, constitute no draw or contingent liability on any State of Oregon revenues. Debt service on these bonds is paid solely from revenues generated by the projects being financed or from other sources available to the conduit borrower. In no case is the credit of the State loaned, pledged or used for payment of any of the bonds. Further, the State is not responsible for expenses or costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the bonds. Therefore, capacity judgments should be reflected more in terms of market impact, beneficial interests of the State, and prudent evaluation of participating conduit borrowers' ability to repay debt obligations.

### H. Oregon School Bond Guaranty Program

The Oregon Legislature passed the School Bond Guaranty Act in 1997, with subsequent approval by voters via a constitutional amendment the following year that allows the State to guarantee voter-approved GO bonds of qualifying Oregon education districts. Participation in the program is voluntary and is open to public school districts, education service districts, and community colleges.

The Oregon School Bond Guaranty (OSBG) program is administered by OST, which establishes administrative rules prescribing application procedures and qualification guidelines. Upon determination of a district's eligibility, OST issues a certificate of qualification valid for one year from the date of issuance that may be applied to all GO bonds issued by the district during that period. Prior to bond closing and contingent on complying with OSBG requirements, the district receives a confirmation letter for the specific bond sale.

### Constitutional, Statutory, and Administrative Framework For OSBG

The Constitutional and statutory framework for the OSBG program provides several strong credit enhancement features that have resulted in the program receiving the same credit rating as the State receives on its GO bonds. These features include:

- A pledge of the State's full faith and credit to guarantee payment of a qualified district/community college's bond debt service when due;
- Authorization of OST to make debt service payments from the Oregon Common School Fund, the Oregon Short-term Fund, or other State funds assures immediate liquidity for all guaranteed school district and community college debt service payments;
- Constitutional provision authorizing OST to issue property tax-backed State GO bonds to fund the State's guaranty, if necessary; and
- Authorization of OST to assure repayment of any draws on state funds to make school district GO debt service payments, including:
  - $\circ$  use of the state school funds intercept mechanism; or
  - legal compulsion of a district or community college to levy sufficient property taxes to repay any loan made; or
  - State GO bond sold, on its behalf.

A participating district, for which the State has made a guaranteed payment is obligated to repay the State, with interest, and in certain instances, may be subject to an additional penalty. The range of State school funds that can be intercepted for repayment include any payments from the State's General Fund, the State School Fund, income from the Common School Fund, or any other operating funds provided by the State to the school district.

In addition, the administrative aspects of the OSBG program have been designed to reduce the likelihood of payment default by participating educational districts. The district's business administrator is required to transfer to its paying agent funds sufficient to cover each debt service payment at least 15 days before the scheduled payment date on OSBG guaranteed bonds. If it is unable to do so, the district must notify both the paying agent and OST at that time. The paying agent must notify OST if sufficient funds are not transferred at least 10 days before the scheduled payment date.

### **OSBG Program Statistics**

Since its inception in 1999, the OSBG program has grown significantly in size and scope; as of June 30, 2023, the program has guarantees on \$10.1 billion of outstanding GO bonds (\$15.58 billion in principal and interest guaranteed debt service) issued by Oregon school districts and community colleges. While it is impossible to know precisely how much the State guaranty has saved Oregon taxpayers in interest costs on school bonds, a conservative estimate of an average reduction of .25% (25 basis points) in borrowing costs suggests debt service savings of roughly \$16.75 million per year, or \$335 million over a 20-year period.

*Exhibit VI.1* projects State-guaranteed principal and interest over the remaining life of these school bonds. As of June 30, 2023, this guaranty applies to local school district and community college annual debt service payments of \$955 million for FY 2024, which is equivalent to approximately 8.7% of total expected FY 2023 State General Fund revenues and 18.7% of projected FY 2024 State school aid for schools and community colleges.

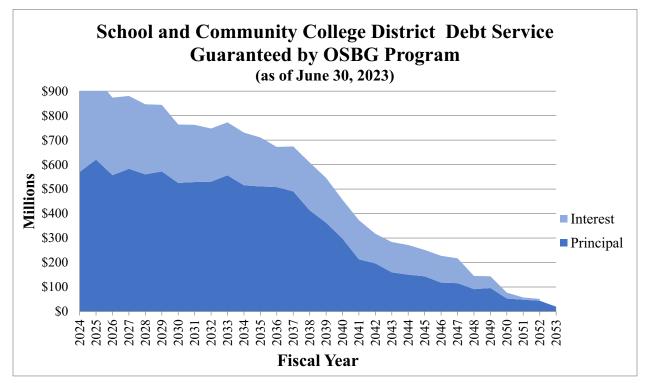


Exhibit VI.1

To date, no participating Oregon school district or community college has requested that the State of Oregon make a debt service payment on its behalf under the OSBG program. OSBG guarantees general obligation debt of local governments, which have had a long track record of positive financial management and in many instances, strong credit ratings. In addition, OST Debt Management Division conducts a rigorous review of each OSBG application and ensures the appropriate documentation and that the disclosure is up to date.

Although, the OSBG is a contingent liability of the State, the rating agencies, and Moody's inparticular, have revised their methodology to increase monitoring of such liability. Currently, the rating agencies do not consider this debt as part of the State's overall General Fund or Net Tax-Supported Debt. While the OSBG program has successfully reduced the borrowing costs of participating jurisdictions throughout the State, OST continues to monitor the program due to the strong and increasing utilization of the guaranty by increasing numbers of local school districts and community colleges. Based on this review, OST has tightened the OSBG program rules to ensure the state guarantee of school debt is managed wisely.

*Table A-9* in *Appendix A* illustrates each Oregon school district and community college district's respective state guaranteed debt service as a percentage of overall state aid for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, State aid is defined for purposes of the following exhibits to include annual appropriations made to school and community college districts through both the State School Fund and the Common School Fund.

As the *Table A-9* demonstrates, there are four (4) school districts with annual debt service on OSBG GOs and POBs that exceed the amount of annual State school aid received in FY 2023. For additional details on the state aid and the amount of debt service guaranteed for specific districts in FY 2023, please see *Appendix A*, *Tables A-9*, *A-10*, and *A-11* of this report.

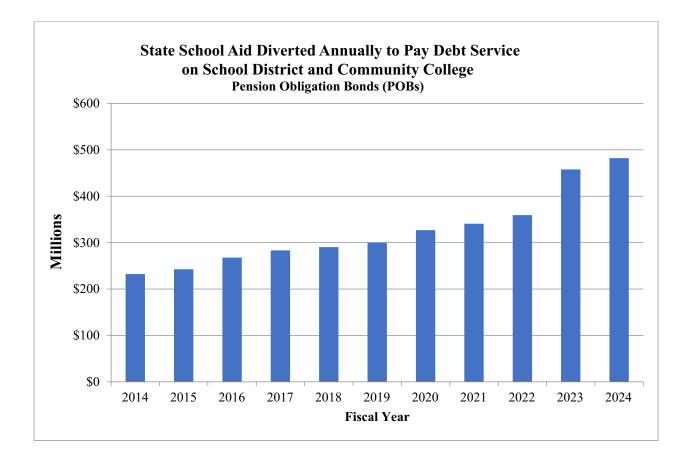
# I. Local Government Pension Bond Use of Fund Diversion Agreement

In 2001, the Legislative Assembly authorized the State Department of Education to enter into Fund Diversion Agreements as a means of improving the creditworthiness of Pension Obligation Bonds (POBs) issued by Oregon school districts and community colleges. POBs were initially issued from 2002 to 2007 by many local Oregon jurisdictions with this Fund Diversion provision to prepay their accrued unfunded pension liabilities in the Oregon's Public Employees Retirement System. Under these Fund Diversion Agreements, the State Board of Education agrees to make POB debt service payments to the POB bond trustee out of the annual state aid grants made to participating districts.

As of fiscal year end 2021, local governments had \$2.26 billion of outstanding POBs. After OARs were amended to reflect the provisions of SB1049, (ORS 238.697), local governments issued \$1.88 billion of POBs during FY 2022. As of June 30, 2022, the outstanding amount of local government POBs totaled \$3.25 billion, after factoring amortization of principal in FY 2022 and new issuances. Local government issuers of POBs include pooled entities such as the Oregon School Board Association, Oregon Education District, the School Districts and Community Colleges. While most of these POBs were sold as non-callable taxable bonds, some were structured with call features on certain maturities, which allows for future refundings. All of the POB issued in FY 2022 utilized the Fund Diversion Agreement, which enhanced the rating of these POBs and lowered their interest costs paid by local governments.

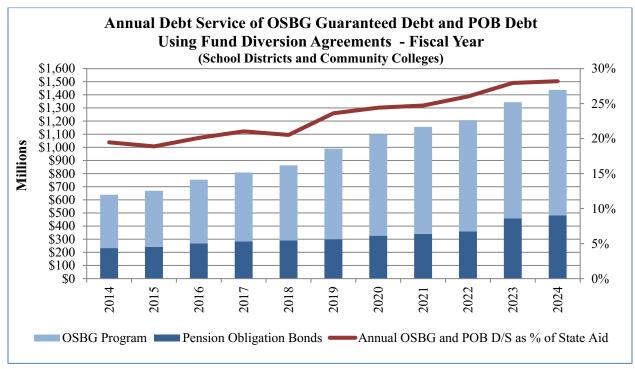
*Exhibit VI.2* shows the growth in the amount of POB debt service of school districts and community colleges. These POBs utilize the Fund Diversion agreement which diverts state school aid each year to pay district POB debt service. The Commission estimate that the State will divert \$482.1 million in state school aid for this purpose in FY 2024, or 9.46% of combined annual state aid for school districts and community colleges.

### Exhibit VI.2



*Exhibit VI.3* displays the steady growth in the State's combined annual guaranteed debt service for both the OSBG and the POB fund diversion programs. As the next chart shows, these state aid intercept bonding programs are relying on a significant percentage of state aid to schools. The Commission projects that the combined FY 2023 debt service on outstanding bonds guaranteed by the State under the OSBG program and POBs utilizing the Fund Diversion Agreement represents 28.2% of State school aid, an all-time high for combined programs.





### J. POBs Issued Pursuant to SB 1049 (ORS 238.697)

To address concerns over the growing levels of POBs issued by Oregon school districts and local jurisdictions, the 2019 Legislative Assembly enacted SB 1049 (codified as ORS 238.697). The statute establishes certain prerequisites for the issuance of POBs by public bodies and additional post issuance reporting requirements for all POBs issued after June 11, 2019, to assist the State Treasurer in meeting its POB reporting requirements to the State Debt Policy Advisory Commission.

ORS 238.697 requires jurisdictions to generate and file a statistically based analysis of the expected earnings on POB proceeds over the life of the POB issue compared to the borrowing cost on these bonds. Once issued, each jurisdiction will provide Oregon Treasury staff with the actual borrowing cost, and annually, the actual earnings on POB proceeds. Treasury staff will track the estimated and actual earnings on these bond proceeds and compare them to the actual borrowing cost of the bonds, with the resulting information incorporated into the annual State Debt Policy Advisory Commission report, provided to the Legislative Assembly annually. Between passage of ORS 238.697 in June 2019 and June 30, 2021, there were no new issuances of POBs by any Oregon jurisdiction.

Since implementation of Oregon Administrative Rules (OAR), approved in May of 2021 by the Municipal Debt Advisory Commission (MDAC), 35 public bodies have issued POBs totaling \$1.88 billion from July 2021 to June 2023. The POBs use the Fund Diversion Agreement that improves the creditworthiness of the bonds.

*Exhibit* VI.4, below, illustrates the local public body issuers of POBs since enactment of SB 1049 and the data that has been collected from the public bodies.

### Exhibit VI.4

PUBLIC BODY	DATE OF ISSUE	AMOUNT ISSUED	POB BOND TIC (a)	EXPECTED EARNINGS ON POB PROCEEDS (%) (b)	ACTUAL/ CUMULATIVE EARNINGS (%) (c) <sup>1</sup>
Multnomah Cty SD 1J (Portland)	7/15/2021	\$ 399,390,000	2.18%	7.2%	(1.55)/18.89
Baker Cty SD 5J (Baker)	8/19/2021	19,600,000	1.62%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Lane Cty SD 52 (Bethel)	8/19/2021	68,905,000	2.45%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Polk Cty SD 2 (Dallas)	8/19/2021	39,575,000	2.45%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Umatilla Cty SD 5R (Echo)	8/19/2021	3,340,000	2.52%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Marion Cty SD 1 (Gervais)	8/19/2021	3,985,000	2.51%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
InterMountain ESD	8/19/2021	13,875,000	2.47%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Jefferson ESD	8/19/2021	2,380,000	2.54%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Jefferson Cty SD 509J (Madras)	8/19/2021	31,905,000	2.46%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Lake Cty SD 7 (Lakeview)	8/19/2021	10,750,000	2.48%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Umatilla Cty USD 7 (Milton-	8/19/2021	8,210,000	2.48%		
Freewater)		- , - ,		7.1%	(1.55)
Morrow Cty SD 1	8/19/2021	18,300,000	2.46%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Marion Cty SD 15 (North Marion)	8/19/2021	15,390,000	2.47%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Marion Cty SD 29J (North	8/19/2021	14,755,000	2.47%	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(1.0.0), 2.0.0,
Santiam)		, ,	,	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Lane Cty SD 76 (Oakridge)	8/19/2021	6,985,000	2.49%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Deschutes Cty SD 2J (Redmond)	8/19/2021	71,800,000	2.45%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Douglas Cty SD 4 (Roseburg)	8/19/2021	32,535,000	2.46%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Marion Cty SD 4J (Silver Falls)	8/19/2021	35,425,000	2.46%	7.1%	(2.46)/20.76
Lane Cty SD 19 (Springfield)	8/19/2021	106,955,000	2.45%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Tillamook Cty SD 9 (Tillamook)	8/19/2021	13,195,000	2.47%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Umatilla Cty SD 6 (Umatilla)	8/19/2021	10,705,000	2.48%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Union Cty SD 1 (La Grande)	8/19/2021	19,435,000	2.46%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Clackamas Cty SD 3J (W.Linn- Wilsonville)	8/19/2021	112,440,000	2.45%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Umpqua Community College	8/31/2021	17,805,000	2.50%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Mt Hood Community College	8/31/2021	58,895,000	2.48%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Clackamas Community College	8/31/2021	49,740,000	2.49%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Rogue Community College	8/31/2021	31,545,000	2.49%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Chemeketa Community College	8/31/2021	55,965,000	2.48%	7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Clackamas Cty SD 62 (Oregon	9/29/2021	74,500,000	2.44%		(
City)		,,		7.1%	(1.55)/18.89
Lane Cty SD 45J3 (South Lane)	6/22/2022	26,691,611	4.50%	6.9%	(1.55)
Multnomah Cty SD 3 (Parkrose)	6/22/2022	27,156,599	4.50%	6.9%	(1.55)
Multnomah ESD	6/22/2022	60,233,416	4.45%	6.9%	(1.55)
Umatilla Cty SD 8 (Hermiston)	6/22/2022	61,733,955	4.45%	6.9%	(1.55)/18.89
Lane County	6/28/2022	286,638,289	4.30%	6.9%	(1.55)
Lane Community College	6/30/2022	69,000,000	4.20%	6.9%	(1.55)
Total		\$ 1,879,738,870	0/0	/ V	(¢)

<sup>1</sup>Data collected from public bodies that have issued POBs subject to ORS 238.697

(a) The actual interest owed over the term of the bonds

(b) The projected rate of return on the bond proceeds, as determined under Subsection (1) of the Section
 (c) The actual rate of return on the bond proceeds in the previous fiscal year and the cumulative rate of return on the bond proceeds

The following GIS maps highlight geographic dispersion and use of the OSBG program guaranty and Fund Diversion Agreements for POBs.

### Exhibit VI.5

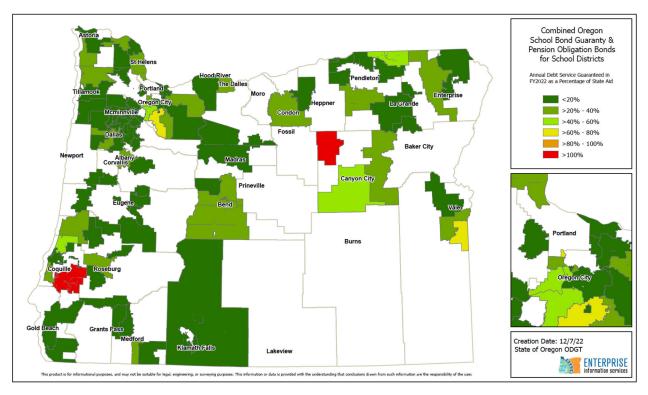
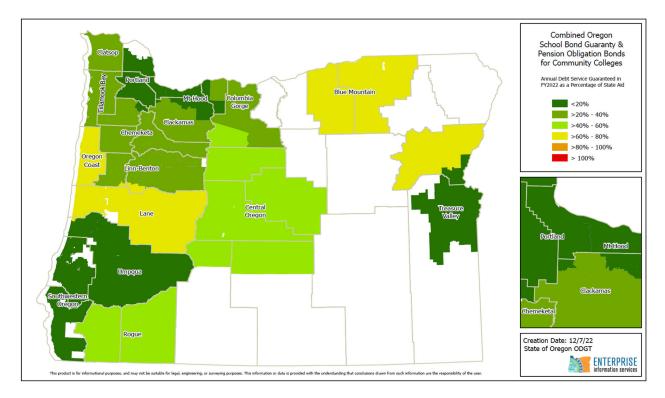


Exhibit VI.6



**This Page Intentionally Blank** 

## **APPENDIX A:** Supporting Tables and Graphs

**This Page Intentionally Blank** 

### State of Oregon Bonding and Appropriation Credit Programs **Classification of Debt for Capacity and Debt Burden Determinations**

Active State of Oregon Bonding Programs

<ul> <li>General Obli</li> <li>Direct Reven</li> <li>Appropriatio</li> <li>Appropriatio</li> <li>Conduits</li> </ul>	ue n Credit	
General Fund-Supported Debt Programs		▼ Non Tax-Supported Debt Programs
<ul> <li>General Obligation Bond Programs:</li> <li>State Highway Bonds - Article XI Sec 7</li> <li>Higher Education Facility – Article XI-G</li> <li>Community College Bonds – Article XI-G</li> <li>Pollution Control Bonds – Article XI-H (60%)</li> <li>Alternate Energy Bonds – Article XI-J (40%)</li> <li>Oregon Opportunity Bonds – Article XI-L</li> <li>Seismic Rehab – Public Education Bldgs. (Article XI-M)</li> <li>Seismic Rehab – Emergency Services Bldgs. (Article XI-N)</li> <li>School District Capital Costs – Article XI-P</li> <li>State General Purpose Bonds</li> </ul>		eneral Obligation Bond Programs: Veterans' Welfare – Article XI-A Elderly & Disabled Housing Bonds – Article XI-I(2) Higher Education Building Bonds – Article XI-F(1) Pollution Control Bonds – Article-H (40%) Alternate Energy Bonds – Article XI-J (60%) State General Purpose Bonds – Article XI-Q (9%) Pension Obligation Bonds – Article XI-O (60%)
<ul> <li>Article XI-Q (91%)</li> <li>Pension Obligation Bonds – Article XI-O (40%)</li> </ul>	•	rect Revenue Bond Programs: Single & Multi-Family Housing Bonds – ORS 456.661 Oregon Infrastructure Authority Bond Bank – ORS 285B.482
<i>Direct Revenue Bond Programs:</i> <i>Appropriation Credits</i> • Appropriation Bonds – SB 856 – 2003 Legislature • Certificates of Participation – ORS 283.085 to 283.092 (100%)		nduit Revenue Bond Programs: Economic & Industrial Development Bonds – ORS 285.310 to 285.397 Oregon Facilities Authority – ORS Ch. 289 Housing Development Revenue Bonds – ORS 456.692
Net Tax	-Support	ed Debt
All General Fund-Supported Debt Programs	Plus	<ul> <li>Direct Revenue Bond Programs:</li> <li>Lottery Revenue Programs – ORS 286A.563 to 286A.585</li> <li>Highway User Tax Bonds – ORS 367.620</li> </ul>

Highway User Tax Bonds – ORS 367.620

### Net Tax-Supported Debt Authorizations for 2023-2025 Biennium

Net Tax-Supported Debt	2023-2025 Biennium Authorization	FY 2024 Planned Issuance	FY 2025 Planned Issuance	Remaining Authorization
Programs Community College Bonds (Article XI-G)	\$ 74,955,000	\$ 37,477,500	\$ 37,477,500	Authorization \$ 0
Dept. of Higher Education Facility Bonds (Article XI-G)	84,660,000	42,330,000	42,330,000	0
DEQ – Pollution Control Bonds (Article XI-H)	10,333,333	5,166,667	5,166,667	0
Seismic Rehab – Public Education Buildings (Article XI-M)	100,885,000	50,442,500	50,442,500	0
Seismic Rehab – Emergency Services Buildings (Article XI-N)	50,570,000	25,285,000	25,285,000	0
Dept. of Education – School Construction Bonds (Article XI-P)	100,885,000	50,442,500	50,442,500	0
State General Purpose Bonds (Article XI-Q)1	1,473,794,910	736,897,455	736,897,455	0
Lottery Revenue Bonds ORS 286.563-585	501,100,000	250,550,000	250,550,000	0
Highway User Tax Bonds ORS 376.620	660,000,000	330,000,000	330,000,000	0
Dept. of Transportation –State Highway Bonds (Article XI (Sect7))	251,825,000	125,912,500	125,912,500	0
Certificate of Participation Bonds ORS 283.025-092	100,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	0
Total Net Tax-Supported Debt Authorizations	\$ 3,409,008,243	\$ 1,704,504,122	\$ 1,704,504,122	\$ 0

# General Fund-Supported Debt Service by year<sup>1</sup> (as of 6-30-2023)

									DAS Seismic -				
Fiscal Yea	Fiscal Year DAS COP (ORS		Dept. of Ed.	DAS Dept. of Hi-	DEQ Pollution	DOE Alternate	Orphan Sites	DAS Seismic Public Ed.	Emergency Services	DAS Pension	DAS School	DAS General	Total General
(ending June 30th)	283 & 286A) (100%)	ODOT State Hwy XI Sec 7 (100%)		CCWD (XI-G) Ed. Facility (XI-G) Control (XI-H) (100%) (60% GF Paid)	Control (XI-H) (60% GF Paid)	Energy (XI-J) (40% GF Paid)	(XI-H) (60% GF Paid)	Bldgs.(XI-M) (100%)	Bldgs.(XI-N) (100%)	Obligation ( XI-O ) (40% GF Paid)	Cap. Cost (XI- P) (100%)	Purpose (XI-Q) (91% GF Paid)	Fund-Supported Debt Service
2024	\$ 7,353,358	\$ 2,048,800	\$ 19,080,041	\$ 62,603,757	\$ 1,886,202	\$ 5,678,441	\$ 7,328,750	\$ 34,127,971	\$ 9,165,537	\$ 98,058,205	\$ 30,054,467	\$ 351,150,393	\$ 597,175,720
2025	7,297,181	2,046,800	20,415,992	64,171,206	1,409,258	5,013,790		33,702,173	8,952,094	102,226,920	29,244,900	328,975,993	574,090,421
2026	7,297,669	2,049,125	20,422,562	63,533,556	1,409,829	5,027,417	-	33,696,151	8,960,818	106,571,620	29,244,000	323,517,008	572,855,446
2027	7,294,818	2,045,375	20,358,439	63,444,963	1,102,140	4,587,093	'	33,715,427	8,964,812	111,099,769	29,249,625	309,002,980	563,297,424
2028	7,296,095	2,049,375	20,354,441	61,845,831	1,104,808	,486,522	'	33,713,326	8,968,377		29,253,625	296,413,690	439,050,902
2029	7,297,764	2,046,000	19,824,383	58,466,404	919,815	4,287,519	'	33,722,400	8,972,324	'	29,264,250	292,181,893	430,930,918
2030	7,298,212	2,050,125	19,438,897	56,301,218	925,104	3,432,797	•	33,725,171	8,954,673		29,269,250	281,859,179	418,131,029
2031	7,297,685	2,046,625	19,428,180	54,607,786	920,483	2,846,197	'	33,734,361	8,960,747		29,277,000	269,143,617	404,282,442
2032	7,295,468	2,045,500	19,418,879	53,082,416	923,954	1,897,557	-	33,737,390	8,963,968		29,290,000	257,268,597	391,013,897
2033	7,293,485	2,046,500	19,419,039	49,714,637	923,399	806,505	'	33,740,995	8,973,658		29,281,125	248,903,375	378,944,115
2034	7,293,930	2,049,375	19,419,711	49,745,166	440,195	561,805	-	33,758,668	8,969,160		29,293,625	240,023,381	370,196,670
2035	7,293,551	2,049,000	16,108,641	47,316,323	440,522		-	33,751,805	8,969,317		29,309,125	232,026,177	356,626,568
2036	7,293,807	2,050,250	16,110,904	47,210,822	443,152	-	-	32,361,730	7,679,144		29,310,250	211,880,094	335,512,810
2037	7,294,011	2,048,000	13,953,461	43,949,242	442,086		-	28,899,175	7,475,700		29,324,250	183,087,613	300,237,623
2038	7,293,752	2,047,125	13,951,536	43,389,384	440,366		'	19,875,300	5,504,900		21,021,500	160,961,540	260,240,581
2039	7,297,620	2,047,375	12,080,888	41,900,954	206,917		-	18,156,400	4,822,900		21,034,500	146, 114, 899	240,512,112
2040		2,048,500	12,074,685	38,867,712			'	13,468,750	4,224,500		14,193,500	123,837,673	197,569,929
2041		2,050,250	5,282,525	35,385,284		-	-	10,373,100	4,221,700		14,209,000	117,664,064	178,596,157
2042		2,047,500	5,262,500	31,436,406				7,609,750	3,260,750		6,913,000	91,729,170	140,003,451
2043		2,050,000	5,276,775	22,438,125		-		3,690,750	1,774,500		6,919,500	61,114,025	97,763,413
2044			3,640,800	11,620,425		-					-	30,804,875	43,293,661
2045		-	1,194,175	9,050,425		-						18,703,613	27,264,887
2046		-	1,189,675	2,928,675		-					-	17,375,250	19,929,828
2047	•	-	1,193,400	2,932,525		•					-	14,431,500	17,258,590
2048		-		307,125		-					-	11,119,500	10,425,870
2049				307,500							_		307,500
Total	\$ 116,788,407	\$ 40,961,600	\$ 324,900,530	\$ 1,016,557,868	\$ 13,938,230	\$ 38,625,642	\$ 7,328,750	\$ 539,560,795	\$ 146,739,579	\$ 417,956,514	\$ 494,956,492	\$ 4,203,553,989	\$ 7,365,511,963
									1				

<sup>1</sup> Maturing Oregon Opportunity (OHSU) bonds have one last year of debt service of \$7,328,750 for FY 2024. Said amount is included in Total General Fund Debt Service for 2024, but not shown in Table

STATE OF OREGON

Fiscal Year           2023-2024           2024-2025           2025-2026           2026-2027           2027-2028           2028-2029           2029-2030           2030-2031           2031-2032           2033-2034           2035-2036           2036-2037           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040           2039-2041	Principal           \$ 363,786,800           360,781,800           375,544,750           382,664,000           275,712,150           278,672,450           277,252,450           274,834,150           273,160,150	Interest           \$ 233,388,920           213,308,621           197,310,696           180,633,424           163,338,752           152,258,468           140,878,579           129,448,292	Debt Service           \$ 597,175,720           574,090,421           572,855,446           563,297,424           439,050,902           430,930,918           418,131,029           404,282,442
2024-2025           2025-2026           2026-2027           2027-2028           2028-2029           2029-2030           2030-2031           2031-2032           2032-2033           2033-2034           2035-2036           2036-2037           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040	360,781,800 375,544,750 382,664,000 275,712,150 278,672,450 277,252,450 274,834,150	213,308,621 197,310,696 180,633,424 163,338,752 152,258,468 140,878,579	574,090,421 572,855,446 563,297,424 439,050,902 430,930,918 418,131,029
2025-20262026-20272027-20282028-20292029-20302030-20312031-20322032-20332033-20342034-20352035-20362037-20382038-20392039-2040	375,544,750 382,664,000 275,712,150 278,672,450 277,252,450 274,834,150	197,310,696           180,633,424           163,338,752           152,258,468           140,878,579	572,855,446 563,297,424 439,050,902 430,930,918 418,131,029
2026-2027         2027-2028         2028-2029         2029-2030         2030-2031         2031-2032         2032-2033         2033-2034         2034-2035         2035-2036         2037-2038         2038-2039         2039-2040	382,664,000 275,712,150 278,672,450 277,252,450 274,834,150	180,633,424 163,338,752 152,258,468 140,878,579	563,297,424 439,050,902 430,930,918 418,131,029
2027-2028           2028-2029           2029-2030           2030-2031           2031-2032           2032-2033           2033-2034           2034-2035           2035-2036           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040	275,712,150 278,672,450 277,252,450 274,834,150	163,338,752 152,258,468 140,878,579	439,050,902 430,930,918 418,131,029
2028-2029           2029-2030           2030-2031           2031-2032           2032-2033           2033-2034           2034-2035           2035-2036           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040	278,672,450 277,252,450 274,834,150	152,258,468 140,878,579	430,930,918 418,131,029
2029-2030           2030-2031           2031-2032           2032-2033           2033-2034           2034-2035           2035-2036           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040	277,252,450 274,834,150	140,878,579	418,131,029
2030-2031           2031-2032           2032-2033           2033-2034           2034-2035           2035-2036           2036-2037           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040	274,834,150		
2031-2032           2032-2033           2033-2034           2034-2035           2035-2036           2036-2037           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040		129,448,292	404 282 442
2032-2033         2033-2034         2034-2035         2035-2036         2036-2037         2037-2038         2038-2039         2039-2040	272 160 150		101,202,112
2033-2034           2034-2035           2035-2036           2036-2037           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040	273,160,150	117,853,747	391,013,897
2034-2035           2035-2036           2036-2037           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040	\$72,952,550	105,991,565	378,944,115
2035-2036           2036-2037           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040	276,263,000	93,933,670	370,196,670
2036-2037           2037-2038           2038-2039           2039-2040	274,994,600	81,631,968	356,626,568
2037-2038 2038-2039 2039-2040	266,156,200	69,356,610	335,512,810
2038-2039 2039-2040	242,660,350	57,577,273	300,237,623
2039-2040	213,116,750	47,123,831	260,240,581
	202,609,800	37,902,312	240,512,112
2040-2041	168,426,100	29,143,829	197,569,929
_0.0 _0.1	156,796,000	21,800,157	178,596,157
2041-2042	125,339,800	14,663,651	140,003,451
2042-2043	88,860,400	8,903,013	97,763,413
2043-2044	38,433,000	4,860,661	43,293,661
2044-2045	24,184,550	3,080,337	27,264,887
2045-2046	17,880,400	2,049,428	19,929,828
2046-2047	16,063,400	1,195,190	17,258,590
2047-2048	9,921,900	503,970	10,425,870
2047-2048	300,000	7,500	307,500
Total:	\$ 5,257,367,500	\$ 2,108,144,463	\$ 7,365,511,963

Table A-4General Fund-Supported Debt1Debt Service by Year (as of June 30, 2023)

Note: May not sum due to rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Includes Certificates of Participation ("COP"s) (Principal is \$5,171,622,500 excluding COPs)

					and a set of the set o			
Fiscal Year (Ending June 30 <sup>th</sup> )	Certificates of Participation	Community College Bonds (XI-G)	Higher Education Facility Bonds (XI-G)	State Highway G.O. Bonds (XI Sec 7)	Oregon Opportunity Bonds (OHSU)	Pension Obligation Bonds (XI-O)	School District Capitol Costs (XI-P)	DOE Alternate Energy Bonds (GF Supported)
2024	\$ 7,353,358	\$ 19,080,041	\$ 62,603,757	\$ 2,048,800	\$ 7,328,750	\$ 245,145,513	\$ 30,054,467	\$ 14,196,102
2025	7,297,181	20,415,992	64,171,206	2,046,800		255,567,300	29,244,900	12,534,476
2026	7,297,669	20,422,562		2,049,125		266,429,051	29,244,000	12,568,541
2027	7,294,818	20,358,439	63,444,963	2,045,375		277,749,421	29,249,625	11,467,732
2028	7,296,095	20,354,441	61,845,831	2,049,375			29,253,625	11,216,306
2029	7,297,764	19,824,383	58,466,404	2,046,000			29,264,250	10,718,798
2030	7,298,212	19,438,897	56,301,218	2,050,125			29,269,250	8,581,991
2031	7,297,685	19,428,180	54,607,786	2,046,625			29,277,000	7,115,492
2032	7,295,468	19,418,879	53,082,416	2,045,500			29,290,000	4,743,892
2033	7,293,485	19,419,039	49,714,637	2,046,500			29,281,125	2,016,263
2034	7,293,930	19,419,711	49,745,166	2,049,375			29,293,625	1,404,513
2035	7,293,551	16,108,641	47,316,323	2,049,000			29,309,125	-
2036	7,293,807	16,110,904	47,210,822	2,050,250			29,310,250	-
2037	7,294,011	13,953,461	43,949,242	2,048,000			29,324,250	-
2038	7,293,752	13,951,536	43,389,384	2,047,125			21,021,500	-
2039	7,297,620	12,080,888	41,900,954	2,047,375			21,034,500	-
2040	7,297,620	12,074,685	38,867,712	2,048,500			14, 193, 500	-
2041		5,282,525	35,385,284	2,050,250			$14,\!209,\!000$	-
2042		5,262,500	31,436,406	2,047,500			6,913,000	-
2043		5,276,775	22,438,125	2,050,000			6,919,500	-
2044		3,640,800	11,620,425					-
2045		1,194,175	9,050,425					-
2046		1,189,675	2,928,675					-
2047		1,193,400	2,932,525					-
2048			307,125					-
2049			307,500					-
	\$ 116,788,407	\$ 324,900,530	\$ 1,01,557,868	\$ 40,961,600	\$ 7,328,750	\$ 1,044,891,286	\$ 494,956,492	\$ 96,564,105

Table A-5Net Tax-Supported DebtAnnual Debt Service Requirements (as of 6-30-23)

Note: May not sum due to rounding.

STATE DEBT POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION

Appendix A-5

STATE OF OREGON

		Annual L	Annual Dedi Service Requirements (as 01 0-30-23	equirements (3	(C7-0C-0 10 SI		
Fiscal Year (Ending June 30 <sup>th</sup> )	DEQ Pollution Control Bonds (GF Supported)	Highway User Tax Revenue Bonds	State General Purpose GO's	Seismic Rehab - Public Ed Buildings (XI- M)	Seismic Rehab - Emergency Services Buildings (XI-N)	Lottery Revenue Bonds	Total Net Tax- Supported Debt
2024	\$ 3,143,671	\$ 377,115,179	\$ 351,150,393	\$ 34,127,971	\$ 9,165,537	\$ 166,224,348	\$ 1,328,737,886
2025	2,348,764	223,475,832	328,975,993	33,702,173	8,952,094	166,438,971	1,155,171,682
2026	2,349,715	222,784,873	323,517,008	33,696,151	8,960,818	164,921,518	1,157,774,586
2027	1,836,901	222,550,961	309,002,980	33,715,427	,964,812	158,060,744	1,145,742,198
2028	1,841,347	224,568,309	296,413,690	33,713,326	8,968,377	139,707,630	837,228,353
2029	1,533,026	221,790,436	292,181,893	33,722,400	8,972,324	126,558,224	812,375,901
2030	1,541,840	221,533,674	281,859,179	33,725,171	8,954,673	112,532,308	783,086,538
2031	1,534,139	223,364,635	269,143,617	33,734,361	8,960,747	102,964,585	759,474,853
2032	1,539,924	222,569,548	257,268,597	33,737,390	8,963,968	83,817,157	723,772,739
2033	1,538,998	223,629,764	248,903,375	33,740,995	8,973,658	82,103,729	708,661,568
2034	733,658	221,800,930	240,023,381	33,758,668	8,969,160	69,462,098	683,954,212
2035	734,203	225,388,841	232,026,177	33,751,805	8,969,317	66,246,500	669,193,483
2036	738,587	148,008,897	211,880,094	32,361,730	7,679,144	56,914,000	559,558,485
2037	736,810	148,013,713	183,087,613	28,899,175	7,475,700	56,911,750	521,693,725
2038	733,943	148,011,881	160,961,540	19,875,300	5,504,900	44,050,250	466,841,111
2039	344,862	148,009,808	146,114,899	18,156,400	4,822,900	44,052,000	445,862,206
2040		148,016,100	123,837,673	13,468,750	4,224,500	31,920,250	388,651,670
2041		148,013,150	117,664,064	10,373,100	4,221,700	31,912,250	369,111,323
2042		93,289,850	91,729,170	7,609,750	3,260,750	31,917,500	273,466,426
2043		93,241,050	61,114,025	3,690,750	1,774,500	17,367,000	213,871,725
2044		7,956,994	30,804,875				54,023,094
2045		7,953,238	18,703,613				36,901,450
2046		7,956,238	17,375,250				29,449,838
2047		7,954,944	14,431,500				26,512,369
2048		7,953,438	11,119,500				19,380,063
2049							307,500
	\$ 23,230,384	\$ 3,944,952,279	\$ 4,619,290,098	\$ 539,560,795	\$ 146,739,579	\$ 1,754,082,810	\$ 14,170,804,983

Table A-5 (Continued) Net Tax-Supported Debt Annual Debt Service Requirements (as of 6-30-23)

Note: May not sum due to rounding.

Appendix A-6

	v	ar (as of June 30, 2023	/
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2023-2024	\$ 87,185,000	\$ 41,552,886	\$ 1,328,737,886
2024-2025	750,565,000	404,606,682	1,155,171,682
2025-2026	787,335,000	370,439,586	1,157,774,586
2026-2027	811,085,000	334,657,198	1,145,742,198
2027-2028	539,285,000	297,943,353	837,228,353
2028-2029	534,390,000	277,985,901	812,375,901
2029-2030	525,435,000	257,651,538	783,086,538
2030-2031	522,040,000	237,434,853	759,474,853
2031-2032	506,465,000	217,307,739	723,772,739
2032-2033	511,645,000	197,016,568	708,661,568
2033-2034	509,305,000	174,649,212	683,954,212
2034-2035	518,805,000	150,388,483	669,193,483
2035-2036	431,810,000	127,748,485	559,558,485
2036-2037	413,595,000	108,098,725	521,693,725
2037-2038	377,310,000	89,531,111	466,841,111
2038-2039	373,220,000	72,642,206	445,862,206
2039-2040	332,845,000	55,806,670	388,651,670
2040-2041	328,740,000	40,371,323	369,111,323
2041-2042	247,385,000	26,081,426	273,466,426
2042-2043	199,560,000	14,311,725	213,871,725
2043-2044	47,130,000	6,893,094	54,023,094
2044-2045	32,245,000	4,656,450	36,901,450
2045-2046	26,250,000	3,199,838	29,449,838
2046-2047	24,610,000	1,902,369	26,512,369
2047-2048	18,625,000	755,063	19,380,063
2048-2049	300,000	7,500	307,500
Total:	\$ 10,257,165,000	\$ 3,913,639,983	\$ 14,170,804,983

# Table A-6Net Tax-Supported DebtDebt Service by Year (as of June 30, 2023)

Note: May not sum due to rounding

Table A-7<sup>1</sup>

Annual Debt Service Requirements for Lottery Bonds Outstanding (As of June 30, 2023)

	\$71,075,000 2013 Series C					\$38,945,000 2015 Series B					
	Advance Refunding-	\$18,625,000 2014 Series A				DAS, Comm. College &	\$117,995,000			\$17,195,000	
	Refunding Various Series	Advance Refunding-	\$89,515,000 2014 Series B	105,635,000	\$77,805,000	Workforce Development,	2015 Series C Advance	\$164,230,000 2015 Series D	\$22,710,000 2015 Series E	2015 Series F Advance	
Fiscal	(2001B,		Advance	2014C Advance	2015 Series A	Business Oregon,	Refunding -	Advance	Advance	Refunding -	\$93,000,000
Year	2002B, 2003B,	$\geq$	Refunding-	Refunding-	DAS, Business	Dept. of Energy,	Refunding	Refunding -	Refunding -	Refunding	2017 Series A
(ending		(2006A,	Refunding	Refunding	Oregon, Dept. of	Housing &	Various Series	Refunding	Refunding	Various	Various
June	2005B,	2007A,	Various Series	Various Series	Transportation,	Community	(2007C, 2008A,	Various Series	Various Series	Series	Projects Tax-
30th)	2005C)	2009A)	(2006A, 2007A)	(2009A)	Water Resources	Services	2011A)	(2009A)	(2010D	(2010A)	Exempt
2024	\$ 2,125,160	\$ 2,473,050	\$ 11,723,500	\$ 29,464,500	\$ 4,150,250	\$ 5,185,251	\$ 21,026,750	\$ 6,090,000	\$ 3,190,750	\$ 2,974,250	\$ 4,650,000
2025	2,124,885	2,466,750	11,727,750	29,468,250	9,337,250		21,025,250	6,090,000	3,196,750	2,968,250	4,650,000
2026		2,475,250	10,892,500		9,334,250		23,860,750	34, 350, 000	3,196,500	2,972,000	4,650,000
2027		2,478,000	10,888,500		9,337,750		15,974,250	34, 347, 000	3,195,000	2,974,750	4,650,000
2028					9,336,750		3,937,500	34, 348, 500	3,197,000	2,971,250	6,220,000
2029					9,335,750			34,350,750	3,192,000	2,971,500	12,861,500
2030					9,334,000						12,862,000
2031					9,335,750						12,861,750
2032					9,335,000						12,864,750
2033					9,336,000						12,864,750
2034					9,332,750						12,865,750
2035					9,334,500						12,861,500
2036											12,866,000
2037											12,862,500
2038											
2039											
2040											
2041											
2042											
Total	\$ 4,250,045	\$ 9,893,050	\$ 45,232,250	\$ 58,932,750	\$ 106,840,000	\$ 5,185,251	\$ 85,851,750	\$ 149,576,250	\$ 19,168,000	\$ 17,832,000	\$140,590,500
Ĩ	Motor Married and due to according	1									

Note: May not sum due to rounding.

Includes annual fiscal year debt service requirements on all Lottery debt issued through June 30, 2023.

STATE OF OREGON

Table A- $7^1$  (Continued)

# Annual Debt Service Requirements for Lottery Bonds Outstanding (As of June 30, 2023)

		\$63,675,000			\$14,190,000						
_		2017 Series C			2021 Series A	\$109,915,000					
		Advance		\$56,235,000	Revenue	2021 Series B					
Fiscal	\$73,740,00	Refunding -	\$100,395,000	2019 Series B	Refunding	Revenue	\$94,040,000				
Year 2	2017 Series B	Refunding	2019 Series A	New Funding	Various Tax-	Refunding	2022 Series A	\$123,650,000	2023 Series A		Total
(ending	Various	Various	New Funding	Various	Exempt	Various Taxable		2022 Series B	Various	2023 Series B	Outstanding
June	Projects	Series(2010A,	Various Projects	Projects	(2011A,	(2011A, 2012B,	Various Projects	Various Projects	Projects Tax-	Various Projects	Debt Service
30th)	Taxable	2011A, 2012A)	Tax-Exempt	Taxable	2012B, 2013A)	2013A)	Tax-Exempt	Taxable	Exempt	Taxable	Requirements
2024	\$ 8,214,091	\$ 4,074,750	\$ 5,019,750	\$ 7,109,678	\$ 1,964,500	\$ 10,418,366	\$4,702,000	\$ 13,062,530,	\$ 10,749,665	\$ 7,855,305	\$ 166,224,348
2025	8,213,805	4,075,000	5,019,750	7,114,494	1,956,250	10,427,216	4,702,000	13,063,073	10,746,250	8,068,497	166,438,971
2026	8,213,158	4,072,500	5,019,750	7,113,310	2,520,250	11,019,318	4,702,000	13,065,330	7,213,000	10,086,900	164,921,518
2027	8,216,382	4,237,250	5,019,750	7,111,292	2,107,750	12,629,859	4,702,000	13,064,294	7,213,000	10,085,416	158,060,744
2028	6,645,822	4,065,750	5,019,750	7,110,330	1,681,000	12,635,049	4,702,000	13,060,497	7,213,000	10,084,932	139,707,630
2029		11,544,250	11,734,750	396,769	326,500	12,631,093	4,702,000	13,064,356	7,213,000	10,087,755	126,558,224
2030		3,690,500	12,134,000		3,686,500	12,637,530	4,702,000	13,060,411	7,213,000	10,085,616	112,532,308
2031		26,817,250	12,131,500		3,328,500	12,639,750	4,702,000	13,063,729	7,213,000	10,089,606	102,964,585
2032		17,599,000	12,130,500			12,640,412	4,702,000	13,060,777	7,213,000	10,085,717	83,817,157
2033		1,785,000	12,130,000			12,638,718	4,702,000	13,064,261	17,368,000		82,103,729
2034			12,134,000				4,702,000	13,060,347	17,365,250		69,462,098
2035			12,131,250				14,552,000		17,367,250		66,246,500
2036			12, 131, 000				14,549,500		17,367,500		56,914,000
2037			12,132,000				14,549,500		17,364,750		56,911,750
2038			12,133,000				14,551,000		17,367,750		44,050,250
2039			12,132,750				14,547,500		17,369,750		44,052,000
2040							25,547,750		17,369,250		31,920,250
2041									17,364,750		31,912,250
2042									17,369,750		31,917,500
2043									17,367,000		17,367,000
Total	\$39,503,259	\$77,886,500	\$158,153,500	\$35.955.874	\$17.571.250	\$120,317,314	\$168,121,250	\$143,691,606	\$263.027.915	\$86,529,746	\$1.754.082.810

Includes annual fiscal year debt service requirements on all Lottery debt issued through June 30, 2023.

STATE OF OREGON

Appendix A-9

Total Prin	cipal and Interest Debt	t Service by Year (as	of June 30, 2023)
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 110,115,000	\$ 56,109,348	\$ 166,224,348
2025	113,610,000	52,828,971	166,438,971
2026	116,835,000	48,086,518	164,921,518
2027	114,910,000	43,150,744	158,060,744
2028	101,375,000	38,332,630	139,707,630
2029	92,435,000	34,123,224	126,558,224
2030	82,445,000	30,087,308	112,532,308
2031	76,440,000	26,524,585	102,964,585
2032	60,575,000	23,242,157	83,817,157
2033	61,355,000	20,748,729	82,103,729
2034	51,320,000	18,142,098	69,462,098
2035	50,550,000	15,696,500	66,246,500
2036	43,745,000	13,169,000	56,914,000
2037	45,930,000	10,981,750	56,911,750
2038	35,365,000	8,685,250	44,050,250
2039	37,135,000	6,917,000	44,052,000
2040	26,860,000	5,060,250	31,920,250
2041	28,195,000	3,717,250	31,912,250
2042	29,610,000	2,307,500	31,917,500
2043	16,540,000	827,000	17,367,000
Total:	\$ 1,295,345,000	\$ 458,737,810	\$ 1,754,082,810

### Lottery Revenue Debt Total Principal and Interest Debt Service by Year (as of June 30, 2023)

\*Net State Aid does not include State Managed Timber Revenues or Property Taxes Hiohlichted rows indicate % of Total Deht Service / \*Net State Aid > 80%

	Highlighted rov	ws indicate % of ]	Highlighted rows indicate $\%$ of Total Debt Service / *Net State Aid > 80 $\%$	e / *Net State Aic	1 > 80%		
			FYE23				FYE2 %
		FYE23 OSBG	Pension	FYE23		FYE23 %	Total
District		Annual P&I	Annual P&I	Annual DS	FYE23 State	<b>OSBG/*Net</b>	DS/*Net
Type	District	DS	DS	P&I Total	Aid	<b>State Aid</b>	<b>State Aid</b>
School	Clatsop cty SD 10 (Seaside)	\$ 995,561	\$ 5,312,199	\$ 6,307,760	\$ 211,470	471%	2983%
School	Tillamook cty SD 56 (Neah-Kah-Nie)	-	1,445,915	1,445,915	97,601	%0	1481%
School	Tillamook Cty SD 101 (Nestucca Vallev)	264 352	2 216 750	2 481 102	291 341	01%	857%
School	Deschutes cty SD 6 (Sisters)	1,045,144	3,093,300	4,138,444	3,700,094	28%	112%
Community College	Blue Mountain Community College	1,084,570	2,061,306	3,145,876	3,684,368	29%	85%
School	Clatsop cty SD 10 (Seaside)	995,561	5,312,199	6,307,760	211,470	471%	2983%
School	Multnomah cty SD 1J (Portland)	60,042,002	146,973,300	207,015,302	264,466,897	23%	78%
Community	Oreanse Const Committee College	737 180	SCV 101 C	7 222 017	3 213 670	702	720/
Community		101,202	2,101,720	F1 C,CCC,2	610,017,0	0/ /	0/0/
College	Lane Community College	6,234,250	12,823,104	19,057,354	27,700,840	23%	69%
School	Jackson cty SD 5 (Ashland)	-	7,564,400	7,564,400	13,745,525	0%0	55%
School	Lincoln Cty Unified SD	5,834,753	6,880,000	2,714,753	24,440,033	24%	52%
Community							
College	Clackamas Community College	3,137,170	6,308,851	9,446,021	19,196,806	16%	49%
School	Multnomah cty SD 3 (Parkrose)	3,323,592	3,862,904	7,186,495	14,838,364	22%	48%
Community		115 375	045 110	1 720 451	066 396 8	/000	160/
School	Washington cty SD 88J (Sherwood)	1,489,319	15,545,225	17,034,544	37,104,337	4%	46%
School	Deschutes Cty SD 1 (Bend-Lapine)	8,584,219	38,403,597	46,987,815	104,209,185	8%	45%
Community		CV3 117 1	3 016 800		0001000	/0/1	150/
School	Clatsop ctv SD 1 (Astoria)	2,129,212	3.929.300	6.058.512	13.645.285	14/0	44%
Community							
College	Chemeketa Community College	4,324,531	11,529,284	15,853,815	36,362,869	12%	44%
School	Clackamas cty SD 12 (North Clackamas)	13,669,028	38,381,732	52,050,761	130,524,464	10%	40%
School	Clackamas cty SD 115 (Gladstone)	2,035,971	4,317,250	6,353,221	15,931,821	13%	40%

	Highlighted ro	rows indicate % of Total Debt Service / *Net State Aid > 80%	<b>Fotal Debt Servic</b>	e / *Net State Aid	> 80%		
			FYE23				FYE2 %
		FYE23 OSBG	Pension	FYE23		FYE23 %	Total
District		Annual P&I	Annual P&I	Annual DS	FYE23 State	<b>OSBG/*Net</b>	DS/*Net
Type	District	DS	DS	P&I Total	Aid	<b>State Aid</b>	State Aid
School	Benton cty SD 509J (Corvallis)	2,886,275	14,743,638	17,629,913	44,834,147	%9	39%
School	Lane cty SD 4J (Eugene)	5,708,698	39,735,921	45,444,618	115,646,632	5%	39%
Community							
College	Rogue Community College	2,050,395	1,653,400	3,703,795	9,746,061	21%	38%
	Washington cty SD 23J (Tigard-						
School	Tualatin)	4,233,557	23,346,164	27,579,721	77,936,022	5%	35%
School	Tillamook cty SD 9 (Tillamook)	2,041,538	1,389,250	3,430,788	9,989,785	20%	34%
School	Morrow Cty SD 2 (Ione)	1	777,450	777,450	2,268,789	0%0	34%
School	Clackamas cty SD 86 (Canby)	4,318,534	7,602,019	11,920,553	34,915,018	12%	34%
School	Deschutes cty SD 2J (Redmond)	3,458,229	14,555,874	18,014,104	53,409,270	6%	34%
School	Washington cty SD 1J (Hillsboro)	10,816,709	40,294,969	51,111,678	152, 101, 030	7%	34%
School	Clackamas cty SD 7J (Lake Oswego)	4,804,297	8,358,778	13,163,075	39,212,444	12%	34%
School	Lane cty SD 28J (Fern Ridge)	778,057	3,281,863	4,059,920	12,495,672	6%0	32%
Community	Columbia Gorge Community College						
College	(Treaty-Oak AED)	199,347	1,703,550	1,902,897	5,875,528	3%	32%
School	Columbia cty SD 502 (St Helens)	3,016,423	4,474,250	7,490,673	23,218,465	13%	32%
School	Yamhill cty SD 29J (Newberg)	4,257,566	6,155,000	10,412,566	32,917,785	13%	32%
School	Washington cty SD 48J (Beaverton)	18,138,948	79,651,937	97,790,885	317,055,396	%9	31%
Community College	Portland Community College	11,526,159	24,714,901	36,241,060	119,393,247	10%	30%
	Clatsop cty SD 30 (Warrenton-						
School	Hammond)	343,996	1,989,600	2,333,596	7,814,218	4%	30%
School	Umatilla Cty SD 16R (Pendleton)	3,079,337	5,433,710	8,513,047	29,701,641	10%	29%
School	Yamhill cty SD 4J (Amity)	802,215	1,426,106	2,228,322	7,788,376	10%	29%
School	Union cty SD 1 (La Grande)	1,135,681	4,329,383	5,465,064	19,167,004	6%	29%
School	Jackson cty SD 4 (Phoenix-Talent)	1,675,156	3,526,450	5,201,606	18,472,616	9%0	28%
	Clackamas Cty SD 3J (W.Linn-						
School	Wilsonville)	4,747,248	13,523,801	18,271,049	65,899,340	7%	28%
Community	- - - - - -					Ì	
College	I illamook Bay Community College	1/3,/21	/82,325	926,045	3,455,540	5%6	28%
School	Yamhill cty SD 8 (Dayton)	886,693	1,484,600	2,371,293	8,618,585	10%	28%
School	Umatilla cty SD 8 (Hermiston)	6,488,120	8,554,157	15,042,277	56,949,104	11%	26%

STATE OF OREGON

STATE DEBT POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION

**APPENDIX A-12** 

	Highlighted ro	rows indicate % of Total Debt Service / *Net State Aid > 80%	<b>Total Debt Servic</b>	e / *Net State Aid	1 > 80%		
	0		FYE23				FYE2 %
		FYE23 OSBG	Pension	FYE23		FYE23 %	Total
District Type	District	Annual P&I DS	Annual P&I DS	Annual DS P&I Total	FYE23 State Aid	OSBG/*Net State Aid	DS/*Net State Aid
<b>6</b>	Multnomah cty SD 10J (Gresham-						
School	Barlow)	7,319,908	21,071,725	28,391,633	108,004,682	7%	26%
School	Washington cty SD 511J (Gaston)	499,553	572,650	1,072,203	4,098,363	12%	26%
Community	: - - - - -						
College	Linn-Benton Community College	\$2,997,713.50	\$3,163,100.00	\$6,160,813.50	\$24,862,703.06	12.06%	24.78%
School	Multnomah cty SD 51J (Riverdale)	519,452	423,537	942,990	3,666,433	14%	26%
School	Linn Cty SD 8J (Greater Albany)	4,903,155	14,811,950	19,715,105	79,813,876	6%	25%
School	Yamhill Cty SD 1 (Yamhill-Carlton)	1,146,372	965,750	2,112,122	8,591,102	13%	25%
School	Douglas cty SD 12 (Glide)	369,181	953,400	1,322,581	5,454,172	%L	24%
School	Yamhill cty SD 40 (McMinnville)	3,447,873	11,373,638	14,821,511	61,781,302	9%9	24%
School	Polk cty SD 13J (Central)	2,453,548	5,257,942	7,711,490	32,479,889	8%0	24%
School	Columbia cty SD 47J (Vernonia)	•	1,070,205	1,070,205	4,782,273	0%0	22%
School	Clackamas cty SD 62 (Oregon City)	4,916,196	8,043,925	12,960,121	58,714,126	8%	22%
School	Hood River Cty SD (Hood River)	2,906,819	4,823,400	7,730,219	35,258,855	8%	22%
School	Lane cty SD 45J3 (South Lane)	2,832,593	3,120,538	5,953,130	27,393,422	10%	22%
School	Lane cty SD 97J (Siuslaw)	1,126,202	417,581	1,543,783	7,185,023	16%	21%
School	Lane cty SD 69 (Junction City)	1,054,979	1,974,250	3,029,229	14,234,319	7%	21%
School	Marion cty SD 29J (North Santiam)	1,903,100	1,723,588	3,626,687	17,502,560	11%	21%
School	Umatilla cty SD 1 (Helix)	•	472,950	472,950	2,288,709	0%0	21%
School	Clackamas Cty SD 46 (Oregon Trail)	-	7,126,000	7,126,000	34,590,735	0%0	21%
School	Marion Cty SD 24J (Salem Keizer)	23,614,912	60,202,640	83,817,552	410,181,092	6%	20%
School	Lane cty SD 40 (Creswell)	452,225	1,614,853	2,067,078	10,362,407	4%	20%
School	Marion cty SD 14J (Jefferson)	835,430	757,088	1,592,518	7,998,982	10%	20%
School	Umatilla cty SD 61 (Stanfield)	430,688	797,400	1,228,088	6,187,615	7%	20%
School	Multnomah cty SD 7 (Reynolds)	9,800,489	10,507,327	20,307,816	103, 157, 460	10%	20%
School	Douglas cty SD 116 (Winston-Dillard)	1,508,066	1,041,400	2,549,466	12,989,705	12%	20%
School	Marion cty SD 15 (North Marion)	1,446,174	2,091,350	3,537,524	18,279,170	8%	19%
School	Columbia cty SD 1J (Scappoose)	1	2,959,650	2,959,650	15,720,382	0%0	19%
School	Washington cty SD 13 (Banks)	361,106	1,365,000	1,726,106	9,281,684	4%	19%
School	Lane cty SD 52 (Bethel)	I	8,003,702	8,003,702	43,901,523	0%0	18%
School	Jefferson Cty SD 509J (Madras)	1,481,721	4,322,607	5,804,328	32,025,740	5%	18%
School	Crook Cty School District	2,842,798	1,942,220	4,785,018	26,403,053	11%	18%

	Highlighted ro	rows indicate % of Total Debt Service / *Net State Aid > 80%	<b>Fotal Debt Servic</b>	e / *Net State Aid	1 > 80%		
			FYE23				FYE2 %
		FYE23 OSBG	Pension	FYE23		FYE23 %	Total
District Tyne	District	Annual P&I DS	Annual P&I DS	Annual DS P&I Total	FYE23 State Aid	OSBG/*Net State Aid	DS/*Net State Aid
School	Marion cty SD 45 (St Paul)	1	591,400	591,400	3,303,891	%0	18%
School	Curry cty SD 1 (Central Curry)	1	417,150	417,150	2,353,017	%0	18%
Community	Southwestern Oregon Community						
College	College	1,472,137	-	1,472,137	8,387,456	18%	18%
School	Marion cty SD 4J (Silver Falls)	1,952,809	4,316,435	6,269,244	35,936,149	5%	17%
Community College	Mt Hood Community College	6.093.691		6.093.691	35.126.640	17%	17%
School	Coos cty SD 9 (Coos Bay)	1,352,765	3,536,688	4,889,453	28,349,304	5%	17%
School	Umatilla cty SD 2 (Pilot Rock)	272,340	439,934	712,273	4,166,321	7%	17%
School	Lane cty SD 1 (Pleasant Hill)		1,483,056	1,483,056	8,789,652	%0	17%
School	Lane cty SD 19 (Springfield)	6,143,603	8,577,375	14,720,978	87,674,915	2% 2	17%
School	Linn cty SD 55 (Sweet Home)	2,086,141	1,752,400	3,838,541	23,096,720	%6	17%
School	Harney Cty SD 3 (Burns)	1,244,976	-	1,244,976	7,492,032	17%	17%
School	Douglas cty SD 105 (Reedsport)	346,975	664,977	1,011,952	6,413,320	5%	16%
School	Washington cty SD 15 (Forest Grove)	2,975,982	5,803,050	8,779,032	57,699,283	5%	15%
School	Umatilla Cty SD 5R (Echo)	205,717	380,925	586,642	3,865,541	5%	15%
School	Klamath Cty SD 1 (Klamath Falls)	-	4,112,471	4,112,471	27,748,008	0%0	15%
School	Umatilla Cty USD 7 (Milton-Freewater)	1,591,436	844,800	2,436,236	16,767,586	9%6	15%
School	Benton cty SD 1J (Monroe)	202,633	401,575	604,208	4,236,207	5%	14%
School	Jackson cty SD 549C (Medford)	4,573,916	12,782,575	17,356,491	123,528,854	4%	14%
School	Marion cty SD 5 (Cascade)	1,857,334	1,707,650	3,564,984	25,541,754	7%	14%
School	Columbia cty SD 6J (Clatskanie)	-	695,800	695,800	5,159,977	0%0	13%
School	Clatsop cty SD 4 (Knappa)	-	687,767	687,767	5,112,592	0%0	13%
School	Wasco cty SD 29 (Dufur)	-	484,950	484,950	3,695,746	0%0	13%
School	Clackamas cty SD 108 (Estacada)	1,333,133	2,520,000	3,853,133	29,581,199	5%	13%
School	Gilliam cty SD 25J (Condon)	-	258,400	258,400	2,061,069	%0	13%
School	Curry Cty SD 17 (Brookings-Harbor)	1,231,541	-	1,231,541	9,982,261	12%	12%
School	Marion cty SD 103 (Woodburn)	-	7,753,246	7,753,246	63,377,341	0%0	12%
School	Marion cty SD 91 (Mt Angel)	-	933,013	933,013	7,828,790	0%0	12%
School	Benton cty SD 17J (Philomath)	675,074	1,094,400	1,769,474	14,968,083	5%	12%
School	Columbia cty SD 13 (Rainier)	721,797	I	721,797	6,123,451	12%	12%
School	Clackamas cty SD 35 (Molalla River)	2,521,531	ı	2,521,531	21,804,611	12%	12%

	Highlighted ro	rows indicate % of Total Debt Service / *Net State Aid > 80%	<b>Fotal Debt Servic</b>	e / *Net State Aid	1 > 80%		
			FYE23				FYE2 %
		FYE23 OSBG	Pension	FYE23		FYE23 %	Total
District		Annual P&I	Annual P&I	Annual DS	<b>FYE23 State</b>	<b>OSBG/*Net</b>	DS/*Net
Type	District	DS	DS	P&I Total	Aid	State Aid	State Aid
School	Jefferson cty SD 4 (Culver)	-	835,200	835,200	7,243,812	0%0	12%
School	Linn cty SD 9 (Lebanon Community)	-	4,040,003	4,040,003	35,544,334	%0	11%
School	Wallowa cty SD 12 (Wallowa)	•	309,325	309,325	2,755,705	%0	11%
School	Union cty SD 11 (Imbler)	•	463,000	463,000	4,162,148	%0	11%
School	Douglas cty SD 19 (South Umpqua)	1,579,530	'	1,579,530	14,255,852	11%	11%
School	Polk cty SD 2 (Dallas)	-	3,278,908	3,278,908	29,853,942	%0	11%
School	Douglas cty SD 130 (Sutherlin)	1,292,573	-	1,292,573	12,795,243	10%	10%
School	Linn cty SD 7J (Harrisburg)	-	773,400	773,400	7,723,322	%0	10%
School	Union cty SD 5 (Union)	200,968	215,650	416,618	4,162,903	5%	10%
School	Wasco Cty SD 1 (South)	•	254,450	254,450	2,748,661	%0	9%6
Community							
College	Umpqua Community College	1,270,585	I	1,270,585	14,215,104	9%6	9%0
School	Marion cty SD 1 (Gervais)	1,167,036		1,167,036	13,269,208	9%0	9%
School	Multnomah cty SD 40 (David Douglas)	3,789,702	4,949,225	8,738,927	99,570,324	4%	9%0
School	Lane cty SD 32 (Mapleton)	-	195,925	195,925	2,276,551	0%0	9%0
School	Umatilla Cty SD 29J (Athena-Weston)	-	490,563	490,563	5,988,880	0%0	8%
	Lane cty SD 66 (Crow-Applegate-						
School	Lorane)	-	263,300	263,300	3,225,160	0%0	8%0
School	Douglas Cty SD 4 (Roseburg)	4,089,544	-	4,089,544	50,264,068	%8	8%
School	Coos cty SD 54 (Bandon)	-	398,617	398,617	4,934,097	%0	8%
School	Jackson cty SD 6 (Central Point)	-	3,453,950	3,453,950	43,626,935	0%0	8%
School	Malheur cty SD 8C (Ontario)	1,127,252	1,033,040	2,160,292	27,764,940	4%	8%
School	Josephine Cty SD (Three Rivers)	2,995,256	-	2,995,256	38,783,109	8%	8%
School	Grant cty SD 3 (John Day)	430,527	-	430,527	5,693,395	8%	8%0
School	Wallowa cty SD 21 (Enterprise)	-	347,150	347,150	4,651,098	%0	7%
School	Wasco Cty SD 21 (The Dalles) Bonds	1,837,230	-	1,837,230	25,202,465	%L	7%
School	Polk cty SD 57 (Falls City)	211,851	-	211,851	2,954,416	%L	7%
Community							
College	Treasure Valley Community College	624,831		624,831	8,972,794	7%	7%
School	Lake cty SD 14 (North Lake)		250,000	250,000	3,595,667	%0	7%
School	Multnomah cty SD 28J (Centennial)	I	3,651,600	3,651,600	56,006,258	%0	7%
School	Yamhill cty SD 30J (Willamina)	284,761	270,600	555,361	8,555,940	3%	6%0

Oregon School Bond Guaranty and Local Government Pension Bonds vs. State Aid, FY23-24 \*Net State Aid does not include State Managed Timber Revenues or Property Taxes Highlighted rows indicate % of Total Dath Service / \*Not State Aid > 8002

	Highlighted rov	Highlighted rows indicate $\%$ of Total Debt Service / *Net State Aid > $80\%$	<b>Fotal Debt Servic</b>	e / *Net State Aid	> 80%		
			FYE23				FYE2 %
		FYE23 OSBG	Pension	FYE23		FYE23 %	Total
District		Annual P&I	Annual P&I	Annual DS	FYE23 State	<b>OSBG/*Net</b>	DS/*Net
Type	District	DS	DS	P&I Total	Aid	State Aid	<b>State Aid</b>
School	Jackson cty SD 35 (Rogue River)	1	639,388	639,388	10,268,810	0%0	6%
School	Linn cty SD 129J (Santiam Canyon)	493,200	1,023,450	1,516,650	27,748,982	2%	5%
School	Douglas cty SD 34 (Elkton)	-	186,800	186,800	3,651,235	0%0	5%
School	Lane cty SD 76 (Oakridge)	-	284,400	284,400	5,559,358	%0	5%
School	Grant cty SD 8 (Monument)	76,658	•	76,658	1,501,917	5%	5%
School	Malheur Cty SD 84 (Vale) (UHD 3)	1	539,113	539,113	10,733,505	0%0	5%
School	Morrow Cty SD 1	882,704	1	882,704	18, 819, 284	5%	5%
School	Union cty SD 8J (North Powder)	-	196,900	196,900	4,219,719	0%0	5%
School	Klamath Cty SD	-	3,523,998	3,523,998	75,646,645	%0	5%
School	Polk cty SD 21 (Perrydale)	-	164,250	164,250	4,130,738	%0	4%
School	Grant cty SD 16J (Dayville)	-	52,446	52,446	1,328,138	%0	4%
School	Malheur cty SD 61 (Adrian)	-	169,727	169,727	4,364,165	%0	4%
School	Baker cty SD 5J (Baker)	966,533	785,385	1,751,918	46,666,948	2%	4%
School	Lane Cty SD 79 (Marcola)	-	362,400	362,400	9,858,912	0%0	4%
School	Multnomah cty SD 39 (Corbett)	-	380,294	380,294	10,590,368	0%0	4%
School	Douglas cty SD 77 (Glendale)	-	103,400	103,400	2,910,114	%0	4%
School	Umatilla Cty SD 6 (Umatilla)	465,224	•	465,224	13,835,655	3%	3%
School	Clackamas cty SD 53 (Colton)	-	181,182	181,182	6,247,988	%0	3%
School	Coos cty SD 41 (Myrtle Point)		153,400	153,400	5,336,507	%0	3%
School	Malheur cty SD 26 (Nyssa)		435,400	435,400	16,266,191	0%0	3%
School	Douglas cty SD 22 (North Douglas)	-	71,200	71,200	4,392,082	0%0	2%
School	Benton cty SD 7J (Alsea)	I	87,700	87,700	7,045,007	0%0	1 %
Community	Rogue Community College (Jackson						
College	Cty Bond)	•	2,189,950	2,189,950	347,907,468	0%0	1%
School	Grant cty SD 4 (Prairie City)	72,909	1	72,909	16,773,318	0%	0%
School	Baker cty SD 16J (Huntington)				1,350,431	0%0	0%0
School	Baker cty SD 30J (Burnt River)	-	•	•	1,173,597	0%0	0%0
School	Baker cty SD 61 (Pine Eagle)	1	-	•	2,565,582	0%0	0%0
School	Clatsop cty SD 8 (Jewell)				18,454	0%0	0%0
School	Coos cty SD 8 (Coquille)	I	I	I	13,298,325	0%0	0%0
School	Coos cty SD 13 (North Bend)	ı	I	I	34,415,466	0%0	0%0
School	Coos cty SD 31 (Powers)	1	1	1	2,199,703	0%0	0%0

FYE33         FYE33 <th< th=""><th></th><th>Highlighted ro</th><th>Highlighted rows indicate % of 1 otal Debt Service / "Net State Aid &gt; 80%</th><th>I OTAL DEDU SERVIC</th><th>e / "Net State Ald</th><th>1 &gt; 80%</th><th></th><th></th></th<>		Highlighted ro	Highlighted rows indicate % of 1 otal Debt Service / "Net State Aid > 80%	I OTAL DEDU SERVIC	e / "Net State Ald	1 > 80%		
Iter         FYE33 OSBG         Persion         FYE33 State         DSBC           Curve dy SD 2/1 (Port Orford- Langiors)         Douglas ex SD 3/1 (Port Orford- Langiors)         D				FYE23				FYE2 %
rt         Annual P&I         Annual P&I         Annual PSI         Annual PSI         Annual PSI         FYE33 State         OSBG/*Set           R         Unry ety SD 2C1 (Port Orford-         DS         D         Curry ety SD 3C1 (10 or Orford-         State AII         State AIII         State AIII <th></th> <th></th> <th>FYE23 OSBG</th> <th>Pension</th> <th>FYE23</th> <th></th> <th>FYE23 %</th> <th>Total</th>			FYE23 OSBG	Pension	FYE23		FYE23 %	Total
pc         District.         DS         P&I Total         Aid         State Aid           Curry cty SD 2C1 (Port Orford-         -	District		Annual P&I	Annual P&I	Annual DS	FYE23 State	<b>OSBG/*Net</b>	DS/*Net
Curry ex SD 2G1 (Port Orford- Langleis)         C         C         2         2009.152           Douglas ery SD 15 (Douglas County)         -<	Type	District	DS	DS	P&I Total	Aid	State Aid	State Aid
Langtors)         c		Curry cty SD 2CJ (Port Orford-					òòò	č
Douglas cty SD 1 (Oakland)         -         -         -         6.60.1619           Douglas cty SD 211 (Constland)         - <td>School</td> <td>Langlo1S)</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>2,009,152</td> <td>0%0</td> <td>0%0</td>	School	Langlo1S)	1	1	1	2,009,152	0%0	0%0
Douglas cry SD 15 (Douglas Courty)         -         -         3,66,603           Douglas et SD 217 (cuma V alley)         -         -         3,437,08           Douglas et SD 217 (cuma V alley)         -         -         -         3,437,08           Douglas et SD 217 (cuma V alley)         -         -         -         3,437,08           Douglas et SD 217 (cuma V alley)         -         -         -         3,437,08           Douglas et SD 217 (cum Creek)         -         -         -         -         3,437,08           Griliam et SD 3 Arlington)         - <td>School</td> <td>Douglas cty SD 1 (Oakland)</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>6,621,619</td> <td>0%</td> <td>0%0</td>	School	Douglas cty SD 1 (Oakland)	1	1	-	6,621,619	0%	0%0
Douglas ety SD 211 (Carmas Valley)         -         -         3,432,507           Douglas ety SD 32 (Yoncalla)         -         -         3,439,798           Douglas ety SD 32 (Yoncalla)         -         -         3,439,798           Douglas ety SD 32 (Yoncalla)         -         -         3,439,798           Douglas ety SD 3 (Atlington)         -         -         10,15,670           Grant ety SD 17 (Long Creek)         -         -         10,15,670           Harney ety SD 17 (Long Creek)         -         -         -         10,15,670           Harney ety SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         10,13,670           Harney ety SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         10,13,670           Harney ety SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         319,988           Harney ety SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         319,988           Harney ety SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         319,988           Harney ety SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         31,920           Harney ety SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         31,920           Harney ety SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -	School	Douglas cty SD 15 (Douglas County)	I	•	-	3,566,603	%0	0%0
Douglas cty SD 32 (Yoncala)         -         -         3,439,798           Douglas cty SD 70 (Addle)         -         -         3,439,736           Gilliam cty SD 17 (Jong Cresk)         -         -         -         3,356,539           Grant cty SD 17 (Jong Cresk)         -         -         -         -         -           Tarmey cty SD 5 (Pine Cresk)         - <td>School</td> <td>Douglas cty SD 21J (Camas Valley)</td> <td>I</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>3,482,507</td> <td>%0</td> <td>%0</td>	School	Douglas cty SD 21J (Camas Valley)	I	1	-	3,482,507	%0	%0
Douglas cty SD 70 (Riddle)         -         -         -         3.736,539           Cillian cty SD 3 (Atington)         -         -         -         110,5670           Cinant cty SD 1 (Atington)         -         -         -         110,5670           Grant cty SD 1 (Atington)         -         -         -         1103,667           Grant cty SD 1 (Barney County)         -         -         -         11,294,365           Harney cty SD 7 (Dianond)         -         -         -         -         319,988           Harney cty SD 1 (Dianond)         -         -         -         -         319,988           Harney cty SD 1 (Suntex)         -         -         -         -         319,988           Harney cty SD 1 (Grantex)         -	School	Douglas cty SD 32 (Yoncalla)	-	-	-	3,439,798	%0	0%0
Gilliam cty SD 3 (Arlington)         -         -         1,015,670           Grant cty SD 17 (Long Creek)         -         -         -         1,033,053           Harney cty SD 5 (Fine Creek)         -         -         -         1,033,053           Harney cty SD 5 (Fine Creek)         -         -         -         1,033,053           Harney cty SD 7 (Dianoud)         -         -         -         -         319,988           Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         -         319,988           Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         -         319,988           Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         -         319,988           Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         -         319,988           Harney cty SD 13 (DrowleD)         -         -         -         -         313,120           Harney cty SD 13 (DrowleD)         -         -         -         -         313,120           Harney cty SD 13 (Brute Falls)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	School	Douglas cty SD 70 (Riddle)	1	1	I	3,736,539	%0	0%0
Grant cty SD 17 (Long Creek)         -         -         1,083,053           Harney cty SD 5 (Pine Creek)         -         -         -         1,033,053           Harney cty SD 5 (Pine Creek)         -         -         -         -         12,944,565           Harney cty SD 7 (Diamoth)         -         -         -         319,985           Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         319,985           Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey)         -         -         -         319,985           Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey)         -         -         -         319,985           Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey)         -         -         -         313,120           Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey)         -         -         -         331,120           Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey)         -         -         -         331,120           Harney cty SD 14 (Prenk)         -         -         -         331,120           Harney cty SD 9 (Equelten)         -         -         -         331,526           Union High)         -         -         -         331,526           Jackson cty SD 9 (Equelten)         -         -         -         331,526 <t< td=""><td>School</td><td>Gilliam cty SD 3 (Arlington)</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>ı</td><td>1,015,670</td><td>%0</td><td>0%0</td></t<>	School	Gilliam cty SD 3 (Arlington)		1	ı	1,015,670	%0	0%0
Harney cty SD 4 (Harrey County)         -         -         -         11,294,365           Harney cty SD 7 (Dimcond)         -         -         -         281,441           Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         31,938           Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         31,938           Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         343,108           Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey)         -         -         -         343,108           Harney cty SD 16 (Frenchglen)         -         -         -         343,108           Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey)         -         -         -         343,108           Harney cty SD 14 (Harney)         -         -         -         353,590           Harney cty SD 14 (Harney)         -         -         -         353,590           Harney cty SD 14 (Harney)         -         -         -         364,426           Union High)         -         -         -         331,526           Jackson cty SD 9 (Bagle Point)         -         -         -         3336,526           Jackson cty SD 9 (Bagle Point)         -         -         -         33,36,526	School	Grant cty SD 17 (Long Creek)	-	-	-	1,083,053	%0	0%0
Harney cty SD 5 (Pine Creek)281,441Harney cty SD 1 (Diamond) $319,988$ Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey) $319,988$ Harney cty SD 28 (Drohle G) $333,590$ Harney cty SD 13 (Durth Harney) $333,590$ Harney cty SD 13 (Harney County $333,590$ Harney cty SD 10 (Harney County $333,552$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point) $333,652$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Bagle Point) $333,652$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Robuns) $333,652$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Robuns) $333,652$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Robuns) $333,652$ Jackson cty SD 14 (Balck Butte)<	School	Harney cty SD 4 (Harney County)	-	1	-	11,294,365	%0	0%0
Harrey cty SD 7 (Diamond)         -         -         -         319,988           Harrey cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         267,942           Harrey cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         267,942           Harrey cty SD 10 (Suntex)         -         -         -         33,590           Harrey cty SD 10 (Frenchglen)         -         -         -         33,590           Harrey cty SD 33 (South Harrey)         -         -         -         33,590           Harrey cty SD 11 (Harrey County         -         -         -         381,120           Union High)         -         -         -         381,120         38,476           Jackson cty SD 3 (Forberd)         -         -         -         33,65,26         33,65,26           Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point)         -         -         -         3,33,65,26         33,65,256           Jackson cty SD 9 (Prospect)         -         -         -         3,33,65,256         33,65,256           Jackson cty SD 9 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         3,33,526         33,65,256           Jackson cty SD 9 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         3,33,526         36,2555	School	Harney cty SD 5 (Pine Creek)	-	-	-	281,441	%0	0%0
Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex) $   267,942$ Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey) $   348,108$ Harney cty SD 16 (Frenchglen) $   -$ Harney cty SD 16 (Frenchglen) $   -$ Harney cty SD 28 (Double O) $   -$ Harney cty SD 33 (South Harney) $   -$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point) $    -$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Harney $    -$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Harney $    -$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Pospect) $    -$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Router) $    -$ Jackson cty SD 8 (Ashwood) $    -$ Jackson cty SD 14 (Black Butte) $    -$ Jackson cty SD 13 (Reture) $    -$ Jackson cty SD 13 (Reture) $    -$ Jackson cty SD 13 (Reture) <td>School</td> <td>Harney cty SD 7 (Diamond)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>319,988</td> <td>0%0</td> <td>0%0</td>	School	Harney cty SD 7 (Diamond)	-	-	-	319,988	0%0	0%0
Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey)         -         -         -         34,108           Harney cty SD 16 (Frenchglen)         -         -         34,108         335,590           Harney cty SD 28 (Double O)         -         -         -         353,590           Harney cty SD 28 (Double O)         -         -         -         351,120           Harney cty SD 33 (South Harney)         -         -         -         366,426           Harney cty SD 11 (Harney County         -         -         -         366,426           Jackson cty SD 9 (Fagle Point)         -         -         -         39,020,181           Jackson cty SD 9 (Fagle Point)         -         -         -         39,020,181           Jackson cty SD 9 (Fagle Point)         -         -         -         39,020,181           Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         33,6526           Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         36,255           Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         36,255           Jackson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)         -         -         -         36,556           Jackson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)         -         -         - <td>School</td> <td>Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>267,942</td> <td>%0</td> <td>0%0</td>	School	Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)	-	-	-	267,942	%0	0%0
Harney cty SD 16 (Frenchglen)353,590Harney cty SD 28 (Double O) $353,590$ Harney cty SD 28 (Double O) $267,873$ Harney cty SD 33 (South Harney) $267,873$ Harney cty SD 13 (South Harney) $381,120$ Harney cty SD 13 (South Harney) $381,120$ Harney cty SD 14 (Harney County $381,120$ Union High) $381,120$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point) $390,20,181$ Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls) $390,20,181$ Jackson cty SD 16 (Butte Falls) $371,50$ Jackson cty SD 16 (Butte Falls) $371,50$ Jackson cty SD 16 (Butte Falls) $371,62$ $366,25$ Jackson cty SD 16 (Butte Falls) $371,62$ $371,62$ Jackson cty SD 16 (Butte Falls) $371,62$ $371,62$ Jackson cty SD 18 (Plush) $371,62$ $371,64$ Lake cty SD 18 (Plush) $311,64$ $311,64$ Lake cty SD 18 (Plush) $31$	School	Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey)	-	•	-	348,108	0%0	0%0
Harney cty SD 28 (Double O) $267,873$ Harney cty SD 31 (South Harney) $267,873$ $381,120$ Harney cty SD 11 (Harney County $381,120$ $381,120$ Union High) $381,120$ $381,120$ Union High) $381,120$ $381,120$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Fagle Point) $39,020,181$ $9,866,426$ Jackson cty SD 9 (Rospect) $39,020,181$ $9,866,426$ Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls) $39,020,181$ Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls) $39,020,181$ Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls) $39,020,181$ Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls) $396,255$ Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte) $366,255$ Jackson cty SD 81 (Ashwod) $366,255$ Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte) $371,159$ Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte) $366,255$ Jackson cty SD 12 (Arants Pass) $371,159$ Jackson cty SD 11 (Pasiley) $371,159$ Lake cty SD 11 (Pasiley) $371,652$ Lake cty SD 18 (Plush) $311,645$ Lake cty SD 18 (McKenzie) $331,645$ Lake cty SD 18 (McKenzie) $311,645$ Lake cty SD 18 (McKenzie) $331,645$ Lake cty SD 18 (McKenzie) $331,645$ <	School	Harney cty SD 16 (Frenchglen)	-	•	-	353,590	0%0	0%0
Harney cty SD 33 (South Harney)         -         -         -         381,120           Harney cty SD 1J (Harney County         -         -         -         381,120           Harney cty SD 1J (Harney County         -         -         -         381,120           Union High)         -         -         -         -         381,120           Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point)         -	School	Harney cty SD 28 (Double O)	-	1	-	267,873	0%	0%0
Harney cty SD 1J (Harney County       -       -       -       -       10,866,426         Union High)       Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point)       -       -       39,020,181       -         Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point)       -       -       -       39,020,181       -       39,020,181         Jackson cty SD 9 (Engle Point)       -       -       -       39,020,181       -       33,36,526         Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)       -       -       -       33,36,526       -       33,36,526         Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)       -       -       -       33,36,526       -       -       366,255         Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)       -       -       -       33,36,526       -       -       366,255         Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)       -       -       -       -       366,255       -       -       366,255       -       -       366,255       -       -       366,255       - <td>School</td> <td>Harney cty SD 33 (South Harney)</td> <td>1</td> <td>I</td> <td>-</td> <td>381,120</td> <td>0%</td> <td>0%</td>	School	Harney cty SD 33 (South Harney)	1	I	-	381,120	0%	0%
Union High)         10,866,426           Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point)         -         -         -         39,020,181           Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point)         -         -         -         39,020,181           Jackson cty SD 9 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         33,36,526           Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         33,6,525           Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         366,255           Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         366,255           Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         366,255           Jackson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)         -         -         -         366,255           Jefferson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)         -         -         -         366,255           Jefferson cty SD 10 (Back Butte)         -         -         -         366,255           Josephine cty SD 7 (Grants Pass)         -         -         -         371,159           Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)         -         -         -         -         373,5652           Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)         -         -         -         -         3457,652		Harney cty SD 1J (Harney County	'	I	'			
Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point)         -         -         -         -         39,020,181           Jackson cty SD 59 (Prospect)         -         -         -         3,336,526         3,336,526           Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         3,336,526         3,336,526           Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         3,336,526         3,336,555           Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         -         3,336,555           Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         -         3,366,255           Jackson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)         -         -         -         -         3,366,255           Jackson cty SD 70 (Back Butte)         -	School	Union High)				10,866,426	0%0	0%0
Jackson cty SD 59 (Prospect)         -         -         -         -         3,336,526           Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         -         3,336,526           Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         -         -         3,336,526           Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         -         3,336,526           Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         -         3,336,526           Jefferson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         3,66,255         -           Jefferson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)         -         -         -         366,256         -         311,159           Jefferson cty SD 14 (Black Butte)         -         -         -         -         197,308           Josephine cty SD 7 (Lake County)         -         -         -         197,308         -           Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)         -         -         -         3,165,7652         -         -         3,182,770         -           Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)         -         -         -         3,182,770         -         -         3,182,770         -         -	School	Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point)	-	-	-	39,020,181	0%0	0%0
Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)         -         -         -         -         038,998           Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         038,998         -           Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         -         -         -         366,255           Jefferson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)         -         -         -         -         366,255         366,255           Jefferson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)         -         -         -         -         366,255         366,255           Jefferson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)         -         -         -         -         371,159         366,255           Jefferson cty SD 7 (Grants Pass)         -         -         -         -         197,308           Josephine cty SD 7 (Lake County)         -         -         -         52,825,428         -           Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)         -         -         -         52,825,428         -         -         34,57,652           Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)         -         -         -         -         34,57,652         -         -         34,57,652         -         -         34,57,652         -         -         34,57,652         - <t< td=""><td>School</td><td>Jackson cty SD 59 (Prospect)</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>3,336,526</td><td>0%0</td><td>0%0</td></t<>	School	Jackson cty SD 59 (Prospect)	-	-	-	3,336,526	0%0	0%0
Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)         -         -         -         -         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         366,255         371,159         371,150         371,1645         371,150,918         371,1645         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         371,150,918         <	School	Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)	-	-	-	,038,998	0%0	0%0
Jefferson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)       -       -       -       371,159         Jefferson cty SD 41 (Black Butte)       -       -       -       371,159         Josephine cty SD 7 (Grants Pass)       -       -       -       197,308         Josephine cty SD 7 (Grants Pass)       -       -       -       197,308         Lake cty SD 7 (Lake County)       -       -       52,825,428       -         Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)       -       -       -       52,825,428         Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)       -       -       -       52,825,428         Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)       -       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       3,182,770       -         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       3,182,770       -         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       3,182,770       -         Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 28 (McKenzie)       -       -       -       3,1645         Lake cty SD 68 (McKenzie)       -       -       -       1,516,998         Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)       -       -       -       1,53,977	School	Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)	-	I	-	366,255	0%	0%0
Jefferson cty SD 41 (Black Butte)       -       -       -       197,308         Josephine cty SD 7 (Grants Pass)       -       -       -       197,308         Lake cty SD 7 (Grants Pass)       -       -       -       52,825,428         Lake cty SD 7 (Lake County)       -       -       -       52,825,428         Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)       -       -       -       52,825,428         Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)       -       -       -       8,457,652         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 68 (McKenzie)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 71 (Lowell)       -       -       1,516,998         Lake cty SD 71 (Lowell)       -       -       11,516,998	School	Jefferson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)	-	-	-	371,159	0%0	0%0
Josephine cty SD 7 (Grants Pass)       -       -       -       52,825,428         Lake cty SD 7 (Lake County)       -       -       8,457,652         Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)       -       -       8,457,652         Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 11 (Lowell)       -       -       -       3,1645         Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)       -       -       -       1,516,998	School	Jefferson cty SD 41 (Black Butte)	-	-	-	197,308	0%0	0%0
Lake cty SD 7 (Lake County)       -       -       -       8,457,652         Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       3,182,770         Lane cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       3,182,770         Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)       -       -       1,516,998         Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)       -       -       -       1,53,977	School	Josephine cty SD 7 (Grants Pass)	-	I	-	52,825,428	0%	0%0
Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)       -       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       -       3,182,770         Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       -       3,182,770         Lane cty SD 68 (McKenzie)       -       -       -       3,1645         Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)       -       -       -       1,516,998	School	Lake cty SD 7 (Lake County)	-	-	-	8,457,652	0%0	0%0
Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)       -       -       -       395,163         Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       331,645       331,645         Lane cty SD 68 (McKenzie)       -       -       1,516,998       11,953,977         Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)       -       -       -       11,953,977	School	Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)	-	•	-	3,182,770	0%0	0%0
Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)       -       -       -       331,645         Lane cty SD 68 (McKenzie)       -       -       1,516,998         Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)       -       -       11,953,977	School	Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)	-	1	-	395,163	0%	0%0
Lane cty SD 68 (McKenzie)         -         -         1,516,998           Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)         -         -         1,516,998	School	Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)	ı	I	I	331,645	0%0	0%0
Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)         -         -         11,953,977	School	Lane cty SD 68 (McKenzie)	ı	I	I	1,516,998	0%0	0%0
	School	Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)	I	I	1	11,953,977	0%0	0%0

Oregon School Bond Guaranty and Local Government Pension Bonds vs. State Aid, FY23-24 \*Net State Aid does not include State Managed Timber Revenues or Property Taxes Highlighted rows indicate % of Total Debt Service / \*Net State Aid > 80%

	Highlighted ro	rows indicate % of Total Debt Service / *Net State Aid > 80%	<b>Fotal Debt Servic</b>	e / *Net State Aid	1 > 80%		
			FYE23				FYE2 %
		FYE23 OSBG	Pension	FYE23		FYE23 %	Total
District		Annual P&I	Annual P&I	Annual DS	<b>FYE23 State</b>	<b>OSBG/*Net</b>	DS/*Net
Type	District	DS	DS	P&I Total	Aid	<b>State Aid</b>	State Aid
School	Lane cty SD 90 (Blachly)	-	-	-	4,863,554	%0	0%0
School	Linn cty SD 95 (Scio)	-	1	-	18,641,040	%0	0%0
School	Linn cty SD 552 (Central Linn)	-	1	-	3,654,139	%0	0%0
School	Malheur cty SD 3 (Jordan Valley)	-		-	1,778,009	%0	0%0
School	Malheur cty SD 12 (Juntura)	1	1	1	221,068	%0	0%0
School	Malheur cty SD 29 (Annex)	-	1	-	2,165,572	%0	0%0
School	Malheur cty SD 51 (Malheur County)	1		1	15,537	%0	0%0
School	Malheur cty SD 66 (Harper)	-		-	3,977,569	%0	0%0
School	Malheur cty SD 81 (Arock)	-	1	-	440,267	%0	0%0
School	Sherman cty SD (Sherman County)	1		1	2,990,471	%0	0%0
School	Umatilla cty SD 80R (Ukiah)	-	1	-	1,009,288	%0	0%0
School	Union cty SD 15 (Cove)	-	1	-	4,293,438	%0	0%0
School	Union cty SD 23 (Elgin)	-		-	5,143,744	%0	0%0
School	Wallowa cty SD 6 (Joseph)	-	1	-	3,572,035	%0	0%0
School	Wallowa cty SD 54 (Troy)		-	1	271,758	0‰0	0%0
School	Wheeler cty SD 1 (Spray)		-	1	1,517,184	0%0	0%0
School	Wheeler cty SD 21J (Fossil)	-	I	-	18,748,884	%0	0%0
School	Wheeler cty SD 55 (Mitchell)	-	1	-	12,407,645	%0	0%0
School	Yamhill cty SD 48J (Sheridan)	-	1	-	9,911,518	%0	0%0
School	ODE JDEP District		-	1	1,440,018	0‰0	0%0
School	ODE YCEP District		-	1	4,949,185	0%0	0%0
Community							
College	Klamath Community College	S -	S -	S -	\$ 14,508,728	0%	0%0

STATE DEBT POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION

**APPENDIX A-18** 

STATE OF OREGON

Oregon School Bond Guaranty and Local Government Pension Bonds vs. State Aid, FY23-24 \*Net State Aid does not include State Managed Timber Revenues or Property Taxes Highlighted rows indicate % of Total Debt Service / \*Net State Aid > 100% (School Districts: Alpha List) Table A-10

				1-			
						FYE23 %	FYE23 %
District Type	District	FYE23 OSBG Annual P&I DS	FYE23 Pension Annual P&I DS	FYE23 Annual DS P&I Total	FYE23 State Aid	OSBG/*Net State Aid	Total DS/*Net State Aid
School	Baker cty SD 16J (Huntington)	- -	- S	- <del>\$</del>	\$ 1,350,431.15	0.00%	0.00%
School	Baker cty SD 30J (Burnt River)	1	1		1,173,596.94	0.00%	0.00%
School	Baker cty SD 5J (Baker)	966,533.00	785,385.00	1,751,918.00	46,666,947.56	2.07%	3.75%
School	Baker cty SD 61 (Pine Eagle)	1	1	1	2,565,582.18	%00.0	0.00%
School	Benton cty SD 17J (Philomath)	675,074.00	1,094,400.00	1,769,474.00	14,968,083.03	4.51%	11.82%
School	Benton cty SD 1J (Monroe)	202,633.00	401,575.00	604,208.00	4,236,206.71	4.78%	14.26%
School	Benton cty SD 509J (Corvallis)	2,886,275.00	14,743,637.50	17,629,912.50	44,834,146.96	6.44%	39.32%
School	Benton cty SD 7J (Alsea)	-	87,700.00	87,700.00	7,045,007.22	%00'0	1.24%
School	Clackamas cty SD 108 (Estacada)	1,333,133.06	2,520,000.00	3,853,133.06	29,581,199.14	4.51%	13.03%
School	Clackamas cty SD 115 (Gladstone)	2,035,970.50	4,317,250.00	6,353,220.50	15,931,820.69	12.78%	39.88%
School	Clackamas cty SD 12 (North Clackamas)	13,669,028.40	38,381,732.10	52,050,760.50	130,524,463.60	10.47%	39.88%
School	Clackamas cty SD 35 (Molalla River)	2,521,531.40	1	2,521,531.40	21,804,610.53	11.56%	11.56%
	Clackamas Cty SD 3J (W.Linn-						
School	Wilsonville)	4,747,248.00	13,523,801.10	18,271,049.10	65,899,339.67	7.20%	27.73%
School	Clackamas Cty SD 46 (Oregon Trail)	-	7,126,000.00	7,126,000.00	34,590,735.29	0.00%	20.60%
School	Clackamas cty SD 53 (Colton)	-	181,181.50	181,181.50	6,247,988.45	%00.0	2.90%
School	Clackamas cty SD 62 (Oregon City)	4,916,195.60	8,043,925.00	12,960,120.60	58,714,126.30	8.37%	22.07%
School	Clackamas cty SD 7J (Lake Oswego)	4,804,296.80	8,358,778.33	13,163,075.13	39,212,444.39	12.25%	33.57%
School	Clackamas cty SD 86 (Canby)	4,318,534.20	7,602,018.50	11,920,552.70	34,915,018.33	12.37%	34.14%
School	Clatsop cty SD 1 (Astoria)	2,129,212.40	3,929,300.00	6,058,512.40	13,645,285.47	15.60%	44.40%
School	Clatsop cty SD 10 (Seaside)	995,561.00	5,312,198.84	6,307,759.84	211,469.90	470.78%	2982.82%
	Clatsop cty SD 30 (Warrenton-						
School	Hammond)	343,996.36	1,989,600.00	2,333,596.36	7,814,218.11	4.40%	29.86%
School	Clatsop cty SD 4 (Knappa)	-	687,766.67	687,766.67	5,112,592.12	0.00%	13.45%
School	Clatsop cty SD 8 (Jewell)	-	-		18,454.06	0.00%	0.00%
School	Columbia cty SD 13 (Rainier)	721,796.86	1	721,796.86	6,123,451.18	11.79%	11.79%
School	Columbia cty SD 1J (Scappoose)	I	2,959,650.00	2,959,650.00	15,720,381.64	0.00%	18.83%
School	Columbia cty SD 47J (Vernonia)	I	1,070,205.16	1,070,205.16	4,782,273.20	0.00%	22.38%
School	Columbia cty SD 502 (St Helens)	3,016,423.20	4,474,250.00	7,490,673.20	23,218,464.52	12.99%	32.26%

**APPENDIX A-19** 

		(School	(School Districts: Alpha List)	t)			
District Tyne	District	FYE23 OSBG Annual P&I DS	FYE23 Pension Annual P&I DS	FYE23 Annual DS P&I Total	FYE23 State	FYE23 % OSBG/*Net State Aid	FYE23 % Total DS/*Net State Aid
7742	MINGIA				nic	DIAL MIL	
School	Columbia cty SD 6J (Clatskanie)		695,800.00	695,800.00	\$ 5,159,976.60	0.00%	13.48%
School	Coos cty SD 13 (North Bend)	1	I	1	34,415,465.93	0.00%	0.00%
School	Coos cty SD 31 (Powers)	1			2,199,703.36	0.00%	0.00%
School	Coos cty SD 41 (Myrtle Point)		153,399.75	153,399.75	5,336,506.68	0.00%	2.87%
School	Coos cty SD 54 (Bandon)	1	398,616.60	398,616.60	4,934,097.36	0.00%	8.08%
School	Coos cty SD 8 (Coquille)	-	T	-	\$ 13,298,325.25	0.00%	0.00%
School	Coos cty SD 9 (Coos Bay)	1,352,765.00	3,536,687.50	4,889,452.50	28,349,303.80	4.77%	17.25%
School	Crook Cty School District	2,842,797.60	1,942,220.36	4,785,017.96	26,403,053.41	10.77%	18.12%
School	Curry cty SD 1 (Central Curry)		417,150.00	417,150.00	2,353,017.05	0.00%	17.73%
School	Curry Cty SD 17 (Brookings-Harbor)	1,231,541.00	I	1,231,541.00	9,982,261.09	12.34%	12.34%
School	Curry cty SD 2CJ (Port Orford-Langlois)	-	I	I	2,009,151.79	0.00%	0.00%
School	Deschutes Cty SD 1 (Bend-Lapine)	8,584,218.80	38,403,596.50	46,987,815.30	104,209,185.20	8.24%	45.09%
School	Deschutes cty SD 2J (Redmond)	3,458,229.20	14,555,874.46	18,014,103.66	53,409,270.12	6.47%	33.73%
School	Deschutes cty SD 6 (Sisters)	1,045,143.80	3,093,300.00	4,138,443.80	3,700,094.00	28.25%	111.85%
School	Douglas cty SD 1 (Oakland)	1	1		6,621,618.97	0.00%	0.00%
School	Douglas cty SD 105 (Reedsport)	346,975.00	664,977.20	1,011,952.20	6,413,319.78	5.41%	15.78%
School	Douglas cty SD 116 (Winston-Dillard)	1,508,066.00	1,041,400.00	2,549,466.00	12,989,705.00	11.61%	19.63%
School	Douglas cty SD 12 (Glide)	369,181.00	953,400.00	1,322,581.00	5,454,172.41	6.77%	24.25%
School	Douglas cty SD 130 (Sutherlin)	1,292,573.00	-	1,292,573.00	12,795,242.67	10.10%	10.10%
School	Douglas cty SD 15 (Douglas County)	-	-	-	3,566,603.41	0.00%	0.00%
School	Douglas cty SD 19 (South Umpqua)	1,579,529.60	-	1,579,529.60	14,255,851.82	11.08%	11.08%
School	Douglas cty SD 21J (Camas Valley)	-	I	I	3,482,506.93	0.00%	0.00%
School	Douglas cty SD 22 (North Douglas)	1	71,200.00	71,200.00	4,392,082.48	0.00%	1.62%
School	Douglas cty SD 32 (Yoncalla)	1	-	-	3,439,797.84	0.00%	0.00%
School	Douglas cty SD 34 (Elkton)	I	186,800.00	186,800.00	3,651,234.90	0.00%	5.12%
School	Douglas Cty SD 4 (Roseburg)	4.089.544.30	I	4,089,544.30	50.264.068.19	8.14%	8.14%
School	Douglas cty SD 70 (Riddle)	I	1	1	3,736,538.67	0.00%	0.00%
School	Douglas cty SD 77 (Glendale)	ı	103,400.00	103,400.00	2,910,113.79	0.00%	3.55%

		(School	(School Districts: Alpha List)	E)			
District		FYE23 OSBG	FYE23 Pension	FYE23 Annual	FYE23 State	FYE23 % OSBG/*Net	FYE23 % Total DS/*Net
Type	District	Annual P&I DS	Annual P&I DS	DS P&I Total	Aid	State Aid	State Aid
School	Gilliam cty SD 25J (Condon)	I	258,400.00	258,400.00	2,061,069.05	0.00%	12.54%
School	Gilliam cty SD 3 (Arlington)	1	•	1	1,015,669.98	0.00%	0.00%
School	Grant cty SD 16J (Dayville)	1	52,445.70	52,445.70	1,328,137.56	0.00%	3.95%
School	Grant cty SD 17 (Long Creek)	-	-	-	1,083,053.42	0.00%	0.00%
School	Grant cty SD 3 (John Day)	30,527.00	-	430,527.00	5,693,394.63	7.56%	7.56%
School	Grant cty SD 4 (Prairie City)	72,908.50	-	72,908.50	16,773,317.66	0.43%	0.43%
School	Grant cty SD 8 (Monument)	76,657.50	-	76,657.50	1,501,916.83	5.10%	5.10%
School	Harney cty SD 10 (Suntex)	-	-	-	267,941.88	0.00%	0.00%
School	Harney cty SD 13 (Drewsey)	-	-	-	348,107.77	0.00%	0.00%
School	Harney cty SD 16 (Frenchglen)	-	-	-	353,589.91	0.00%	0.00%
	Harney cty SD 1J (Harney County Union	I	I				
School	High)			I	10,866,425.64	0.00%	0.00%
School	Harney cty SD 28 (Double O)		-	-	267,872.96	0.00%	0.00%
School	Harney Cty SD 3 (Burns)	1,244,976.40	-	1,244,976.40	7,492,032.07	16.62%	16.62%
School	Harney cty SD 33 (South Harney)		-	-	381,119.73	0.00%	0.00%
School	Harney cty SD 4 (Harney County)		-	-	11,294,364.50	0.00%	0.00%
School	Harney cty SD 5 (Pine Creek)	-	-	-	281,441.43	0.00%	0.00%
School	Harney cty SD 7 (Diamond)	-	-	-	319,987.61	0.00%	0.00%
School	Hood River Cty SD (Hood River)	2,906,818.60	4,823,400.00	7,730,218.60	35,258,855.49	8.24%	21.92%
School	Jackson cty SD 35 (Rogue River)	-	639,388.10	639, 388.10	10,268,809.76	0.00%	6.23%
School	Jackson cty SD 4 (Phoenix-Talent)	1,675,156.40	3,526,450.00	5,201,606.40	18,472,616.22	9.07%	28.16%
School	Jackson cty SD 5 (Ashland)	•	7,564,400.00	7,564,400.00	13,745,524.54	0.00%	55.03%
School	Jackson cty SD 549C (Medford)	4,573,916.00	12,782,575.00	17,356,491.00	123,528,853.68	3.70%	14.05%
School	Jackson cty SD 59 (Prospect)	•	-	-	3,336,526.49	0.00%	0.00%
School	Jackson cty SD 6 (Central Point)		3,453,950.00	3,453,950.00	43,626,934.81	0.00%	7.92%
School	Jackson cty SD 9 (Eagle Point)	-	-	-	39,020,180.55	0.00%	0.00%
School	Jackson cty SD 91 (Butte Falls)	-	-	-	3,038,997.59	0.00%	0.00%
School	Jackson cty SD 94 (Pinehurst)		-	-	366,255.02	0.00%	0.00%
School	Jefferson cty SD 4 (Culver)	I	835,200.00	835,200.00	7,243,812.20	0.00%	11.53%
School	Jefferson cty SD 41 (Black Butte)	I	I	I	197,307.96	0.00%	0.00%
School	Jefferson Cty SD 509J (Madras)	1,481,721.00	4,322,606.89	5,804,327.89	32,025,740.29	4.63%	18.12%

		(School	(School Districts: Alpha List)	t)			
						FYE23 %	FYE23 %
District	District	FYE23 OSBG	FYE23 Pension	FYE23 Annual DS D&I Totol	FYE23 State	OSBG/*Net	Total DS/*Net
Type	DISUICI		Alliual F & L DO	Do Foel Lucal	MIN	DIALE AIU	Diale Alu
School	Jefferson cty SD 8 (Ashwood)	1	•	1	371,159.26	0.00%	0.00%
School	Josephine Cty SD (Three Rivers)	2,995,256.00	-	2,995,256.00	38,783,109.18	7.72%	7.72%
School	Josephine cty SD 7 (Grants Pass)	-	-	-	52,825,428.43	0.00%	0.00%
School	Klamath Cty SD	-	3,523,997.50	3,523,997.50	75,646,645.39	0.00%	4.66%
School	Klamath Cty SD 1 (Klamath Falls)	-	4,112,471.10	4,112,471.10	27,748,007.52	0.00%	14.82%
School	Lake cty SD 11 (Paisley)	1	-		3,182,770.39	0.00%	0.00%
School	Lake cty SD 14 (North Lake)	1	250,000.00	250,000.00	3,595,667.14	0.00%	6.95%
School	Lake cty SD 18 (Plush)	-	-	-	395,162.97	0.00%	0.00%
School	Lake cty SD 21 (Adel)	-	-	-	331,644.53	0.00%	0.00%
School	Lake cty SD 7 (Lake County)	•	-	-	8,457,652.05	0.00%	0.00%
School	Lane cty SD 1 (Pleasant Hill)	ı	1,483,056.26	1,483,056.26	8,789,651.97	0.00%	16.87%
School	Lane cty SD 19 (Springfield)	6,143,603.00	8,577,374.60	14,720,977.60	87,674,914.87	7.01%	16.79%
School	Lane cty SD 28J (Fern Ridge)	778,057.00	3,281,863.40	4,059,920.40	12,495,671.75	6.23%	32.49%
School	Lane cty SD 32 (Mapleton)	-	195,925.00	195,925.00	2,276,551.40	0.00%	8.61%
School	Lane cty SD 40 (Creswell)	452,225.04	1,614,852.50	2,067,077.54	10,362,407.43	4.36%	19.95%
School	Lane cty SD 45J3 (South Lane)	2,832,592.52	3,120,537.50	5,953,130.02	27,393,422.12	10.34%	21.73%
School	Lane cty SD 4J (Eugene)	5,708,697.60	39,735,920.83	45,444,618.43	115,646,632.22	4.94%	39.30%
School	Lane cty SD 52 (Bethel)	-	8,003,702.30	8,003,702.30	43,901,523.15	0.00%	18.23%
	Lane cty SD 66 (Crow-Applegate-	1					
School	Lorane)		263,300.00	263,300.00	3,225,159.98	0.00%	8.16%
School	Lane cty SD 68 (McKenzie)	I	I	I	1,516,997.75	0.00%	0.00%
School	Lane cty SD 69 (Junction City)	1,054,979.00	1,974,250.00	3,029,229.00	14,234,319.48	7.41%	21.28%
School	Lane cty SD 71 (Lowell)		-	-	11,953,976.70	0.00%	0.00%
School	Lane cty SD 76 (Oakridge)	1	284,400.00	284,400.00	5,559,358.08	0.00%	5.12%
School	Lane Cty SD 79 (Marcola)	1	362,400.00	362,400.00	9,858,911.66	0.00%	3.68%
School	Lane cty SD 90 (Blachly)	1	-	-	4,863,553.72	0.00%	0.00%
School	Lane cty SD 97J (Siuslaw)	1,126,201.60	417,581.26	1,543,782.86	7,185,022.93	15.67%	21.49%
School	Lincoln Cty Unified SD	5,834,753.00	6,880,000.00	12,714,753.00	24,440,032.80	23.87%	52.02%
School	Linn cty SD 129J (Santiam Canyon)	493,200.00	1,023,450.00	1,516,650.00	27,748,981.90	1.78%	5.47%
School	Linn cty SD 55 (Sweet Home)	2,086,141.00	1,752,400.00	3,838,541.00	23,096,720.45	9.03%	16.62%
School	Linn cty SD 552 (Central Linn)	I	ı	I	3,654,138.70	0.00%	0.00%

be ct							
		FVE23 OSBG	EVE23 Pension	FVE23 Annual	FVE23 State	FYE23 % OSBG/*Net	FYE23 % Total DS/*Net
	District	Annual P&I DS	Annual P&I DS	DS P&I Total	Aid	State Aid	State Aid
	(Harrisburg)	1	773,400.00	773,400.00	7,723,321.93	0.00%	10.01%
	(Greater Albany)	4,903,155.20	14,811,950.00	19,715,105.20	79,813,876.11	6.14%	24.70%
	Linn cty SD 9 (Lebanon Community)	I	4,040,002.66	4,040,002.66	35,544,334.36	0.00%	11.37%
	(Scio)	I	1	I	18,641,040.22	0.00%	0.00%
	12 (Juntura)	•	-	•	221,067.96	0.00%	0.00%
	26 (Nyssa)	-	435,400.00	435,400.00	16,266,190.94	0.00%	2.68%
	29 (Annex)	•	-	•	2,165,572.26	0.00%	0.00%
	3 (Jordan Valley)	-	-	-	1,778,008.69	0.00%	0.00%
	Malheur cty SD 51 (Malheur County)	I	-	I	15,536.95	0.00%	0.00%
	61 (Adrian)	•	169,726.50	169, 726.50	4,364,165.33	0.00%	3.89%
	66 (Harper)	•	-	•	3,977,568.58	0.00%	0.00%
	81 (Arock)	•	-	•	440,267.38	0.00%	0.00%
	84 (Vale) (UHD 3)	•	539,112.50	539,112.50	10,733,505.45	0.00%	5.02%
	8C (Ontario)	1,127,252.00	1,033,040.00	2,160,292.00	27,764,939.77	4.06%	7.78%
	(Gervais)	1,167,035.50	-	1,167,035.50	13,269,208.33	8.80%	8.80%
	03 (Woodburn)	•	7,753,246.46	7,753,246.46	63,377,341.27	0.00%	12.23%
	4J (Jefferson)	835,430.40	757,087.50	1,592,517.90	7,998,981.71	10.44%	19.91%
	5 (North Marion)	1,446,174.00	2,091,350.00	3,537,524.00	18,279,170.24	7.91%	19.35%
	Marion Cty SD 24J (Salem Keizer)	23,614,911.80	60,202,640.05	83,817,551.85	410,181,092.06	5.76%	20.43%
	Marion cty SD 29J (North Santiam)	1,903,099.80	,723,587.50	3,626,687.30	17,502,560.22	10.87%	20.72%
School Marion cty SD 45 (St Paul)	5 (St Paul)	I	591,400.00	591,400.00	3,303,890.77	0.00%	17.90%
School Marion cty SD 4J (Silver Falls)	H (Silver Falls)	1,952,809.00	4,316,435.00	6,269,244.00	35,936,149.39	5.43%	17.45%
School Marion cty SD 5 (Cascade)	5 (Cascade)	1,857,334.00	1,707,650.00	3,564,984.00	25,541,754.02	7.27%	13.96%
School Marion cty SD 91 (Mt Angel)	01 (Mt Angel)	I	933,012.50	933,012.50	7,828,789.67	0.00%	11.92%
School Morrow Cty SD 1	1	882,704.00	-	882,704.00	18,819,283.55	4.69%	4.69%
School Morrow Cty SD 2 (Ione)	2 (Ione)	•	777,450.00	777,450.00	2,268,788.54	0.00%	34.27%
Multnomah cty SI	Multnomah cty SD 10J (Gresham-						
		7,319,908.00	21,071,725.00	28,391,633.00	108,004,681.83	6.78%	26.29%
	SD 1J (Portland)	60,042,002.20	146,973,300.00	207,015,302.20	264,466,897.29	22.70%	78.28%
	Multnomah cty SD 28J (Centennial)	I	3,651,600.00	3,651,600.00	56,006,257.51	0.00%	6.52%
School Multnomah cty SD 3 (Parkrose)	SD 3 (Parkrose)	3,323,591.52	3,862,903.60	7,186,495.12	14,838,364.33	22.40%	48.43%

		(School	(School Districts: Alpha List)	<b>t</b> )			
						FYE23 %	FYE23 %
District	District	FYE23 OSBG	FYE23 Pension Annual P&I DS	FYE23 Annual DS P&I Total	FYE23 State Aid	OSBG/*Net State Aid	Total DS/*Net State Aid
Type	DINING				MIN	DIALC AIU	DIALE AIU
School	Multnomah cty SD 39 (Corbett)	-	380,294.40	380,294.40	10,590,367.66	0.00%	3.59%
School	Multnomah cty SD 40 (David Douglas)	3,789,702.34	4,949,225.00	8,738,927.34	99,570,324.19	3.81%	8.78%
School	Multnomah cty SD 51J (Riverdale)	519,452.40	423,537.42	942,989.82	3,666,433.12	14.17%	25.72%
School	Multnomah cty SD 7 (Reynolds)	9,800,489.20	10,507,326.58	20,307,815.78	103,157,460.26	9.50%	19.69%
School	ODE JDEP District		-	1	1,440,018.38	0.00%	0.00%
School	ODE YCEP District	1	•	1	4,949,185.47	0.00%	0.00%
School	Polk cty SD 13J (Central)	2,453,548.00	5,257,942.00	7,711,490.00	32,479,888.97	7.55%	23.74%
School	Polk cty SD 2 (Dallas)	1	3,278,908.33	3,278,908.33	29,853,941.71	0.00%	10.98%
School	Polk cty SD 21 (Perrydale)		164, 250.00	164, 250.00	4,130,738.13	0.00%	3.98%
School	Polk cty SD 57 (Falls City)	211,850.80	-	211,850.80	2,954,415.91	7.17%	7.17%
School	Sherman cty SD (Sherman County)	-	-	-	2,990,470.64	0.00%	0.00%
School	Tillamook Cty SD 101 (Nestucca Valley)	264,351.60	2,216,750.00	2,481,101.60	291,340.70	90.74%	851.62%
School	Tillamook cty SD 56 (Neah-Kah-Nie)	•	1,445,915.00	1,445,915.00	97,601.49	0.00%	1481.45%
School	Tillamook cty SD 9 (Tillamook)	2,041,538.20	1,389,250.00	3,430,788.20	9,989,784.73	20.44%	34.34%
School	Umatilla cty SD 1 (Helix)	-	472,950.00	472,950.00	2,288,709.29	0.00%	20.66%
School	Umatilla Cty SD 16R (Pendleton)	3,079,337.40	5,433,709.76	8,513,047.16	29,701,641.12	10.37%	28.66%
School	Umatilla cty SD 2 (Pilot Rock)	272,339.86	439,933.50	712,273.36	4,166,320.80	6.54%	17.10%
School	Umatilla Cty SD 29J (Athena-Weston)	-	490,562.50	490,562.50	5,988,879.77	0.00%	8.19%
School	Umatilla Cty SD 5R (Echo)	205,717.40	380,925.00	586,642.40	3,865,540.65	5.32%	15.18%
School	Umatilla Cty SD 6 (Umatilla)	465,224.00	-	465,224.00	13,835,654.52	3.36%	3.36%
School	Umatilla cty SD 61 (Stanfield)	430,688.00	797,400.00	1,228,088.00	6,187,615.17	6.96%	19.85%
School	Umatilla cty SD 8 (Hermiston)	6,488,120.22	8,554,156.60	15,042,276.82	56,949,104.49	11.39%	26.41%
School	Umatilla cty SD 80R (Ukiah)	-	-	-	1,009,287.93	0.00%	0.00%
School	Umatilla Cty USD 7 (Milton-Freewater)	1,591,436.40	844,800.00	2,436,236.40	16, 767, 585.94	9.49%	14.53%
School	Union cty SD 1 (La Grande)	1,135,681.00	4,329,382.84	5,465,063.84	19,167,004.12	5.93%	28.51%
School	Union cty SD 11 (Imbler)	1	463,000.00	463,000.00	4,162,147.83	0.00%	11.12%
School	Union cty SD 15 (Cove)	-	-	-	4,293,437.54	0.00%	0.00%
School	Union cty SD 23 (Elgin)	-	-	-	5,143,743.90	0.00%	0.00%
School	Union cty SD 5 (Union)	200,968.00	215,650.00	416,618.00	4,162,902.99	4.83%	10.01%
School	Union cty SD 8J (North Powder)	I	196,900.00	196,900.00	4,219,718.87	0.00%	4.67%
School	Wallowa cty SD 12 (Wallowa)	1	309,325.00	309,325.00	2,755,704.80	0.00%	11.22%

		001136)	<b>OCHOOL DISUTICIS: AIPHIA LISU</b>	()			
						FYE23 %	FYE23 %
District		FYE23 OSBG	<b>FYE23 Pension</b>	<b>FYE23 Annual</b>	<b>FYE23 State</b>	<b>OSBG/*Net</b>	<b>Total DS/*Net</b>
Type	District	Annual P&I DS	Annual P&I DS	DS P&I Total	Aid	State Aid	State Aid
School	Wallowa cty SD 21 (Enterprise)		347,149.63	347,149.63	4,651,098.40	0.00%	7.46%
School	Wallowa cty SD 54 (Troy)	I	•		271,758.16	0.00%	0.00%
School	Wallowa cty SD 6 (Joseph)	1	•		3,572,035.46	0.00%	0.00%
School	Wasco Cty SD 1 (South)	I	254,450.00	254,450.00	2,748,661.00	0.00%	9.26%
School	Wasco Cty SD 21 (The Dalles) Bonds	1,837,229.80	-	1,837,229.80	25,202,464.69	7.29%	7.29%
School	Wasco cty SD 29 (Dufur)	I	484,950.00	484,950.00	3,695,746.08	0.00%	13.12%
School	Washington cty SD 13 (Banks)	361,106.00	1,365,000.00	1,726,106.00	9,281,684.09	3.89%	18.60%
School	Washington cty SD 15 (Forest Grove)	2,975,982.40	5,803,050.00	8,779,032.40	57,699,282.94	5.16%	15.22%
School	Washington cty SD 1J (Hillsboro)	10,816,708.70	40,294,969.00	51,111,677.70	152,101,029.77	7.11%	33.60%
School	Washington cty SD 23J (Tigard-Tualatin)	4,233,557.20	23,346,163.50	27,579,720.70	77,936,021.89	5.43%	35.39%
School	Washington cty SD 48J (Beaverton)	18, 138, 948.10	79,651,937.12	97,790,885.22	317,055,395.66	5.72%	30.84%
School	Washington cty SD 511J (Gaston)	499,553.20	572,650.00	1,072,203.20	4,098,363.23	12.19%	26.16%
School	Washington cty SD 88J (Sherwood)	1,489,319.46	15,545,225.00	17,034,544.46	37,104,337.14	4.01%	45.91%
School	Wheeler cty SD 1 (Spray)	I	•	I	1,517,184.00	0.00%	0.00%
School	Wheeler cty SD 21J (Fossil)	I	•	I	18,748,884.08	0.00%	0.00%
School	Wheeler cty SD 55 (Mitchell)	I	•	I	12,407,644.91	0.00%	0.00%
School	Yamhill Cty SD 1 (Yamhill-Carlton)	1,146,372.00	965,750.00	2,112,122.00	8,591,102.35	13.34%	24.58%
School	Yamhill cty SD 29J (Newberg)	4,257,565.80	6,155,000.00	10,412,565.80	32,917,785.37	12.93%	31.63%
School	Yamhill cty SD 30J (Willamina)	284,761.40	270,600.00	555,361.40	8,555,939.73	3.33%	6.49%
School	Yamhill cty SD 40 (McMinnville)	3,447,873.40	11,373,638.00	14,821,511.40	61,781,301.60	5.58%	23.99%
School	Yamhill cty SD 48J (Sheridan)	-	-	-	9,911,518.47	0.00%	0.00%
School	Yamhill cty SD 4J (Amity)	802,215.40	1,426,106.11	2,228,321.51	7,788,375.98	10.30%	28.61%
School	Yamhill cty SD 8 (Dayton)	886,692.50	1,484,600.00	2,371,292.50	8,618,585.46	10.29%	27.51%

Table A-11

Oregon School Bond Guaranty and Local Government Pension Bonds vs. State Aid, FY23-24 \*Net State Aid does not include State Managed Timber Revenues or Property Taxes (Community Colleges: High to Low based on Percentage of Debt Service to State Aid Guaranteed)

	(Community Colleges: High to Low based on Percentage of Debt Service to State Aid Guaranteed)	gh to Low based (	on Percentage of	Debt Service to Sta	ite Aid Guarantee	d)	
		FYE23 OSBG	FYE23 Pension			FYE23 %	FYE23 %
District Type	District	Annual P&I DS	Annual P&I DS	FYE23 Annual DS P&I Total	FYE23 State Aid	OSBG/*Net State Aid	Total DS/*Net State Aid
Community College	Blue Mountain Community College	1,084,569.80	2,061,306.26	3,145,876.06	3,684,367.58	29.44%	85.38%
Community College	Central Oregon Community College	1,411,542.00	3,016,800.00	4,428,342.00	9,904,920.46	14.25%	44.71%
Community College	Chemeketa Community College	4,324,531.10	11,529,284.39	15,853,815.49	36,362,868.59	11.89%	43.60%
Community College	Clackamas Community College	3,137,170.16	6,308,851.23	9,446,021.39	19,196,806.39	16.34%	49.21%
Community College	Clatsop Community College	765,341.40	965,110.00	1,730,451.40	3,765,769.91	20.32%	45.95%
Community College	Columbia Gorge Community College (Treaty-Oak AED)	199,347.11	1,703,550.00	1,902,897.11	5,875,528.00	3.39%	32.39%
Community College	Klamath Community College		-	-	14,508,728.37	0.00%	%00'0
Community College	Lane Community College	6,234,250.00	12,823,104.00	19,057,354.00	27,700,839.91	22.51%	68.80%
Community College	Linn-Benton Community College	3,123,097.50	3,256,000.00	6,379,097.50	24,397,119.02	12.80%	26.15%
Community College	Mt Hood Community College	6,093,690.50	-	6,093,690.50	35,126,639.56	17.35%	17.35%
Community College	Oregon Coast Community College	232,488.90	2,101,425.00	2,333,913.90	3,213,678.62	7.23%	72.62%
Community College	Portland Community College	11,526,159.00	24,714,901.40	36,241,060.40	119,393,246.60	9.65%	30.35%
Community College	Rogue Community College	2,050,395.16	1,653,400.00	3,703,795.16	9,746,060.50	21.04%	38.00%
Community College	Rogue Community College (Jackson Cty Bond)	ı	2,189,950.00	2,189,950.00	347,907,467.70	0.00%	0.63%
Community College	Southwestern Oregon Community College	1,472,137.00	ı	1,472,137.00	8,387,455.89	17.55%	17.55%

**APPENDIX A-26** 

	(Community Colleges: H	igh to Low based o	on Percentage of ]	Debt Service to St	igh to Low based on Percentage of Debt Service to State Aid Guaranteed)	()	
District Type	District	FYE23 OSBG Annual P&I DS	FYE23 Pension Annual P&I DS	FYE23 Annual DS P&I Total	FYE23 State Aid	FYE23 % OSBG/*Net State Aid	FYE23 % Total DS/*Net State Aid
Community College	Tillamook Bay Community College	173,720.56	782,324.74	956,045.30	3,455,540.02	5.03%	27.67%
Community College	Treasure Valley Community College	624,831.32	I	624,831.32	8,972,794.33	6.96%	6.96%
Community College	Umpqua Community College	\$ 1,270,585.00	- -	\$ 1,270,585.00 \$ 14,215,103.93	\$ 14,215,103.93	8.94%	8.94%

Oregon School Bond Guaranty and Local Government Pension Bonds vs. State Aid, FY23-24 \*Net State Aid does not include State Managed Timber Revenues or Property Taxes

**APPENDIX A-27** 

**This Page Intentionally Blank** 

# **APPENDIX B:** Constitutional & Statutory Framework

**This Page Intentionally Blank** 

# A. GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

**General Purpose Bonds** – **Article XI, Section 7.** The Oregon Constitution Article XI, Section 7 prohibits the State from incurring indebtedness exceeding \$50,000 without a constitutional amendment approved by voters. This single limitation applies to both General Purpose and short-term general obligation debt. Exceptions are provided such as in the case of war or invasion and also to build and maintain permanent roads. This section does not apply to real property leases up to 20 years entered into by the State for a public purpose. There are currently no General Purpose bonds currently outstanding for this purpose.

**State Highway Bonds – Article XI, Section 7.** Article XI, Section 7 of the Oregon Constitution approves the issuance of bonds up to one percent of the true cash value of property in the State for the purpose of building and maintaining permanent roads within the State. Although these bonds have the State's General Obligation (GO) backing as security, the debt service funding source is provided by specifically earmarked vehicle registration fees and gasoline and weight-mile tax revenues. As of June 30, 2023, there was \$26 million in outstanding GO bonds issued under this provision of the state constitution.

**Veterans' Welfare Bonds** – **Article XI-A.** This program, authorized by Article XI-A of Oregon's Constitution, allows the State to borrow up to eight percent of the true cash value (TCV) of all taxable property in the state to fund the Oregon War Veterans' Fund. The fund is used to finance farm and home loans for eligible veterans. Although bonds issued under this program are direct general obligations of the State, for which a property tax may be levied, the program is fully self-supporting from loan repayments. Principal amount outstanding was \$391 million as of June 30, 2023.

**State Power Development Bonds** – **Article XI-D.** Article XI-D of the Oregon Constitution provides authority to issue long-term GO debt, up to one and one-half percent of true cash value of all taxable property in the state, to provide for the development of hydroelectric power plants and transmission and distribution lines. This amendment to the Oregon Constitution was adopted in 1932 and has never been used.

**State Forest Rehabilitation Bonds** – **Article XI-E.** Article XI-E of the Oregon Constitution authorized the establishment of the Forest Rehabilitation bond program. The Article permits the state's credit to be loaned and indebtedness incurred in an amount not to exceed three-sixteenths of one percent of the state's true cash value to provide for the reforestation of land that the State currently owns or may acquire for the purpose of reforestation. Funds generated by the reforestation must be used to repay any outstanding debt issued under this provision. Property taxes are authorized to assist in the repayment of the debt if necessary. In addition to constitutional provisions, statutes place a limit of \$750,000 of debt per year that can be incurred for this program. This program was put in place in response to the 1933 "Tillamook Burn" which ravaged 240,000 acres of forest-land in Tillamook County. The program has not been used since 1971 and there are no outstanding bonds under this authorization.

**Higher Education Building Bonds** – **Article XI-F (1).** The Oregon Constitution allows the State to issue GO bonds for publicly-owned higher education facilities under two separate Articles, XI-F (1) and XI-G. Article XI-F(1) authorizes the State Board to borrow up to three-quarters of one percent of state true cash value to finance higher education building and land acquisition projects. Projects financed through this program must be fully self-supporting and self-liquidating from non-General Fund revenues, including tuition, gifts, grants, leases, and/or student building fees.

Principal amount outstanding was \$1.02 billion as of June 30, 2023. SB 270 (2013) authorized the establishment of independent universities with governing boards for the universities that were formerly part of the Oregon University System (OUS); these independent governing boards now have the ability to sell their own university revenue bonds that rely upon the same types of revenue streams for debt repayment that are also used for repayment of XI-F (1) bonds.

SB 270 required that in order for the newly independent universities to have continued access to the State's XI-F (1) bonding programs, any issuance of university revenue bonds must first be reviewed and approved by the Office of the State Treasurer (OST). Several revenue bonds have been reviewed and approved by OST to date for the University of Oregon and Oregon State University. These revenue bonds were eagerly accepted by the investing public, as both schools have strong, investment grade credit ratings. It is anticipated that the State will continue to issue XI-F (1) bonds for legislatively authorized projects for the balance of independent public universities with substantially lower or no credit ratings, given the significant interest cost savings afforded these universities by the State's higher credit ratings.

**Higher Education Facilities and Community College Bonds** – **Article XI-G.**<sup>11</sup> In addition to Article XI-F(1) provisions, Article XI-G, adopted in 1964, allows a debt limit of up to three-fourths of one percent TCV to finance public higher education institution and community college facilities that are not revenue producing. Unlike Article XI-F (1), however, Article XI-G requires that any indebtedness incurred under Article XI-G not exceed the dollar amount appropriated from the State's General Fund for the same or similar purpose as the indebtedness to be incurred. As a result, this type of bond is not issued, unless there is also a legislatively authorized and matching appropriation equal to at least 50 percent of the overall cost of the project.

Historically, Article XI-G bonds for higher education were used to finance instructional and public service facilities of the OUS and community colleges. General Fund appropriations are made annually to pay debt service on these bonds. Despite the change in university governance structure established by SB 270, the State anticipates it will continue to issue XI-G bonds for legislatively authorized projects at the seven independent universities and at the Oregon Health and Sciences University (OHSU). As of June 30, 2023, the principal amount outstanding for Community College XI-G bonds was \$209 million and \$741 million for Higher Education Facilities XI-G bonds.

ORS 341.009 directs that the state should maintain a policy of substantial state participation in community college building costs. In the 1960s and 1970s, State GO bonds were issued to help support the costs of the expanding network of Oregon community colleges. The demand for a highly skilled workforce in Oregon has continued to grow, as has the need to support the retraining of existing workers for today's increasingly technical job market. Since 2007, the Legislature has included authorization of XI-G bonding in varying amounts for select community college instructional facilities.

**Pollution Control Bonds** – **Article XI-H.** Funds of up to one percent of the State's true cash value may be borrowed for purposes of financing pollution abatement and control facilities, as well as pollution control and disposal activities of State and local government agencies. This authorization, granted under Article XI-H, requires that most facilities funded by the program, with

the exception of pollution control and disposal activities and hazardous substance facilities, must "conservatively appear" to be at least seventy percent self-supporting and self-liquidating from revenues, gifts, federal grants, user charges, assessments and other fees.<sup>12</sup> Property taxing authority is provided as an additional source of revenue to support these bonds, but this authority has never been used. Historically, the portion of the debt service of these bonds associated with orphan hazardous disposal site clean-up has been repaid by General Fund appropriation, with the balance of debt service repaid by DEQ fees and repayment on loans. (Please see the "General Fund-Supported Debt" chapter of this report for more information on General Fund versus Other Fund split.) The amount of General Fund support may vary over time. Principal amount outstanding was \$23 million as of June 30, 2023.

**Water Resources Bonds** – **Article XI-I (1).** Up to one-half of one percent of the true cash value of property within the State may be borrowed to provide funds for loans to construct water development projects. Project purposes include irrigation and drainage, community water supply, fish protection and watershed restoration. Authorized by Article XI-I (1), at least fifty percent of these funds are reserved for irrigation and drainage projects. The program is intended to be self-supporting from revenues received pursuant to financing agreements with project borrowers. There were no bonds outstanding under this program as of June 30, 2023.

**Elderly and Disabled Housing Bonds** – **Article XI-I (2).** Funds may be borrowed to finance multifamily housing for elderly and disabled persons under Article XI-I (2). This program, under which one-half of one percent of state property true cash value may be borrowed, is fully self-supporting from project mortgage loan revenues. Principal amount outstanding was \$24 million as of June 30, 2023.

Alternate Energy Bonds – Article XI-J. The Department of Energy is authorized by Article XI-J to incur debt up to one-half of one percent of the true cash value of all taxable property of the state to finance development of small-scale local energy projects (SELP). Projects are funded only if they can demonstrate there will be sufficient revenues to repay the loan. Although the program has the State's GO backing, it was designed and has historically been fully self-supporting from loan repayment revenues. Over the past several years, the Department wrote-off several large loans to private parties that were deemed non-collectible, which greatly depleted SELP's loan reserves. Recent cash flow analysis shows that the State will need to make cash infusions starting this biennium of \$5 million in order for the Department to meet its current debt service obligations.

Approximately \$70 million in Article XI-J bonds has been issued for energy upgrades and efficiency projects throughout the OUS system; a significant amount of which will be repaid through General Fund annual appropriations. Overall, the General Fund is now paying 40% of the overall debt service for the SELP program. There were \$84 million in outstanding Article XI-J bonds as of June 30. 2023.

**Oregon School Bond Guaranty Program – Article XI-K.** Article XI-K of Oregon's constitution authorizes the State Treasurer to pledge the full faith and credit of the State to guaranty the GO bonds of Oregon common or union high school districts, education service districts or community college districts. The State Treasurer may also issue State GO bonds to meet the State's obligations under the Oregon School Bond Guaranty Program. The amount of State GO bonds that can be

issued to back the guaranties is limited to one half of one percent of TCV of all taxable property in the state. As of the date of this report, the State had not issued any debt permitted under the provisions of Article XI-K.

**Oregon Opportunity Bonds** – **Article XI-L.** Authorizes bonds to finance capital costs of the Oregon Health and Sciences University (OHSU) in an aggregate principal amount that produces net proceeds for the University in an amount that does not exceed \$200 million. Section 1 of the Article authorizes debt not to exceed one-half of one percent of the real market value of all property in the State. However, the State is not permitted to levy ad valorem (property) taxes to pay the bonds. The legislation authorizing the program contemplates that the bonds may be paid from tobacco settlement revenues, but those revenues are not directly pledged to pay the bonds. Principal amount outstanding was \$7 million of June 30, 2023.

Seismic Rehabilitation of Public Education Buildings – Article XI-M. Authorizes bonds to be issued to provide funds for the planning and implementation of seismic rehabilitation of public education buildings. Outstanding authorized debt may not exceed one-fifth of one percent real market value of all property in the State. Ad valorem property taxes may not be pledged to repay these bonds. Principal amount outstanding was \$366 million as of June 30, 2023.

Seismic Rehabilitation of Emergency Services Buildings – Article XI-N. Authorizes bonds to be issued to provide funds for the planning and implementation of seismic rehabilitation of emergency services buildings. Outstanding authorized debt may not exceed one-fifth of one percent real market value of all property in the State. Ad valorem property taxes may not be pledged to repay these bonds. Principal amount outstanding was \$99 million as of June 30, 2023.

**Pension Obligation Bonds** – **Article XI-O.** Pension Obligation Bonds (POBs) were issued under the authority of Article XI-O of the Oregon Constitution and House Bill 3659 in October 2003 in the principal amount of \$2,083,960,000. These bonds are general obligations of the State to which the full faith and credit and taxing power of the State (other than the State's power to levy ad valorem property taxes) are pledged. Proceeds of the POBs were used to pay a substantial portion of the State's unfunded actuarial liability (UAL) of PERS. The UAL is the State's portion of the difference between PERS' actuarial liability and fair market value of assets in the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF) available to pay such liability on November 1, 2003.

The amount of outstanding indebtedness authorized by Article XI-O is limited to one percent of the real market value of all property in the state. Debt service on the bonds is allocated among both General Fund and non-General Fund State agencies based on the payroll of such agencies. The State expects that the allocated costs to each agency will be less than if the State did not issue the bonds. Approximately 60 percent of the bond debt service is paid by non-General Fund resources leaving 40 percent of the debt service to be paid with General Fund resources. The final payment on these bonds will occur in FY 2027. Principal amount outstanding on the POBs was \$905 million as of June 30, 2023.

**School Construction Bonds** – **Article XI-P.** In May 2010, the Oregon electorate adopted a constitutional amendment allowing for the issuance of State GO bonds as a match to local public school district funds for school capital projects (Article XI-P bonds). This constitutional amendment authorizes the State to incur indebtedness in an amount not to exceed one-half of one

percent of the real market value of the real property in the state, but does not authorize a levy on property taxes to pay for these bonds

The 2015 Legislature authorized the bond program's initial sale of bonds for this program, as well as adopting SB 447, which authorized the establishment of the Office of School Facilities within the Oregon Department of Education. The Office of School Facilities was created to administer the new bond program and the Oregon State Capital Improvement Program (OSCIM Program) with the goal of increasing local school district investment in their capital construction and school facilities. The OSCIM Program provides "matching" grants intended to incentivize local voters to vote for school construction general obligation bonds by matching state dollars with local funds.

The OSCIM Program awards funds through two means, a priority list and first in time list. The priority list ranks all districts based on a formula using their assessed value and poverty rate. Districts with lower assessed values and higher poverty rates are higher on the priority list and receive commitments first. The first in time list wards districts commitments based on the time they turn in their applications. All districts that submit during a specified time period are considered to have turned in their applications at the same time and a lottery is used to award funds until XI-P bond funds are depleted. The size of the award is based on a formula with most districts in the state receiving a maximum award of \$4 million although larger districts can receive a maximum of up to \$8 million. As of June 30, 2023, there was \$328 million in bonds outstanding through this program.

**State General Purpose Bonds** – **Article XI-Q.** Authorizes the State to incur indebtedness in an amount not to exceed one percent of the real market value of the real property in the state to provide funds to acquire, construct, remodel, repair, equip or furnish real or personal property that is or will be owned and/or operated by the State of Oregon. Passed by the voters in November 2010, and enacted into statute in the following year by the 2011 Legislative Assembly, the Article XI-Q bonding program replaced the Certificate of Participation bonding program as a means of financing most state-owned property due to its superior credit ratings and lower cost of funds. As of June 30, 2023, the principal outstanding for Article XI-Q bonds totaled \$3.3 billion.

### B. DIRECT REVENUE BONDS

**Single-Family and Multifamily Revenue Bonds** – **ORS 456.645.** Oregon Revised Statute 456.645 to 456.725 authorizes the Housing and Community Services Department to issue revenue bonds for the purpose of financing single-family mortgage loans and multifamily housing projects. The statute limits outstanding debt to \$2.66 billion. These bonds are fully self-supported with payment for the bonds coming from project rental revenues, as well as mortgage payments and fees. Principal amount outstanding was \$942 million as of June 30, 2023.

**State Highway User Tax Bonds – ORS 367.605.** The Oregon Constitution Article IX, Section 3a and Oregon Revised Statutes 367.605 to 367.665 authorize the Department of Transportation to issue highway user tax revenue bonds to provide proceeds for building and maintaining permanent public roads. Highway user tax bonds differ from other State revenue bond programs in that they are secured by constitutionally dedicated tax proceeds from fuel sales and other taxes or fees charged for vehicle use and licensing. However, they are typical of revenue bond programs in that they are not secured by the State's GO pledge.

The 1999 Legislative Assembly under ORS 367.620 authorized the issuance of debt up to \$138.4 million in highway user tax bonds. Under this authorization, the Department issued bonds in the

amount of \$58,355,000 in August 2000. The remainder of this authorization was repealed in 2001 Oregon Laws Chapter 669.

The 2001 Legislative Assembly revised ORS 367.620(2) to approve issuance of \$400 million of new highway user tax bonds. House Bill 4010, passed during the First Special Session of the 2002 Legislature, again revised ORS 367.620 increasing the issuance of new highway user tax revenue bonds sufficient to produce net proceeds of not more than \$500 million. The authority granted was further restricted to an aggregate principal amount that the department reasonably believes can be paid with \$71.2 million in biennial debt service.<sup>13</sup> As of December 31, 2008 the department had issued all \$500 million in net proceeds under this authorization; there is no remaining bonding authority under these provisions.

The 2003 Legislative Assembly approved HB 2041 amending ORS 367.620(3) to provide additional authority for \$1.9 billion net proceeds in highway user tax revenue bonds for bridges and highway modernization purposes. It was envisioned at that time that bonds supporting this program authorization would be issued over a number of years; in 2010, the final series of highway user tax revenue bonds for this program was issued.

In 2009, the Legislative Assembly enacted the Jobs and Transportation Act (JTA) which authorized the Department to issue up to \$840 million in net proceeds through the issuance of additional highway user tax revenue bonds for specific congestion management projects. The final series of revenue bonds associated with this authorization was sold in FY 2017.

The total principal amount outstanding for highway user tax revenue bonds was \$2.66 billion as of June 30, 2023.

**Oregon Transportation Infrastructure Fund Bonds** – **ORS 367.015.** ORS 367.015 to 367.030 authorize the Department of Transportation to issue revenue bonds for the Oregon Transportation Infrastructure Fund. The fund is to provide infrastructure loans and assistance for transportation projects. The total principal amount of revenue bonds that may be issued and outstanding at any one time under this authorization cannot exceed \$200 million. Currently, no Transportation Infrastructure Fund bonds authorized by these provisions have been issued or are outstanding.

**City and County Roads and Recreation Facilities Bonds** – **ORS 367.700.** ORS 367.700 to 367.750 authorizes State Department of Transportation bonded indebtedness in the aggregate principal amount of \$50 million. This provision was enacted into law in 1975 for the purpose of providing funds to cities and counties to defray the costs of city and county street construction and the acquisition, development, maintenance and care of public park and recreation facilities. No State bonds have ever been issued under the provisions of this legislation.

**Oregon Bond Bank Revenue Bonds** – **ORS Chapter 285B.467.** The Oregon Economic and Community Development Department (OECDD) have been granted statutory authority to issue bonds under two revenue bond programs. Pursuant to ORS 285B.410 through 285B.479, bonds, may be issued to fund the Special Public Works Fund (SPWF) to assist municipalities in financing the infrastructure necessary for economic development. In addition, the Department, pursuant to ORS 285B.572 through 285B.587, may issue bonds to finance loans to municipalities for safe drinking water projects and wastewater system improvement projects. Bond proceeds under this

program are used to fund the Water/Wastewater Financing Program to deliver funds to eligible municipalities. The bonds are payable from loan repayments made by municipalities. Under each of these programs, the Department is authorized to request the State to withhold any amounts otherwise due to the municipality from the State to pay such amounts that may be owed.

In 1997, the Oregon State Legislature enacted ORS 285B.482 to authorize the consolidation of proceeds of revenue bonds issued for the SPWF Program and the Water/Wastewater Program. Future bonds for these programs are issued under the consolidated Oregon Infrastructure Authority Bond Bank Revenue Program. Additionally, all prior bonds issued under these programs are considered parity bonds. Future bonds supporting the SPWF and the Water/Wastewater programs will be issued as single series under the Oregon Infrastructure Authority Bond Bank Revenue Bond program. Principal amount outstanding is \$51.6 million as of June 30, 2023.

Lottery Revenue Bond Program(s) – ORS 286A.560 to 286A.585. The Oregon State Lottery was created by an amendment to the Oregon Constitution in 1984. That amendment revised Article XV, Section 4 of the Oregon Constitution to require the establishment and operation of the Oregon State Lottery. Article XV, Section 4 requires that all proceeds from the Lottery, including interest earnings but excluding expenses and payment of prizes, be used for creating jobs, furthering economic development, financing public education in Oregon or restoring and protecting Oregon's parks, beaches, watersheds and critical fish and wildlife habitats. The Article also requires the Legislative Assembly to appropriate Lottery net proceeds in amounts sufficient to pay lottery bonds before appropriating the Lottery's net proceeds for any other purpose.

The first statutory authority, ORS 391.140, permitted the issuance of up to \$115 million in bonds for financing the costs of development, acquisition and construction of the Westside corridor light-rail project. Subsequently, the Legislative Assembly has authorized additional Lottery-backed bond programs at each of its regular sessions. In 1999, the Legislature passed Senate Bill 200 to combine previously enacted legislation authorizing lottery bonds into a single Act. The Act, incorporated as ORS 286A.560 to 286A.585, creates a single consistent legislative authorization and uniform administrative procedures for all lottery bonds issued by the State of Oregon. As of June 30, 2023, Lottery Bond principal amount outstanding was \$1.3 billion.

**Forest Development Revenue Bonds** – **ORS 530.140.** The State Forestry Department is authorized by the provisions of ORS 530.140 to 530.147 to sell revenue bonds of the State of Oregon, to be known as Oregon Forest Development Revenue Bonds. No bonds have been issued or are outstanding under this authorization.

**Oregon Student Assistance Revenue Bonds** – **ORS 348.655.** Bond authorization and eligibility requirements are defined by ORS 348.655 to 348.695. It authorizes the issuance of up to \$30 million annually in revenue bonds to fund loans to support the "alternative student loan" program. Eligible student, as defined by ORS 348.618, means a student enrolled in an eligible post-secondary educational institution located in Oregon or a student who is an Oregon resident and who is enrolled in an eligible post-secondary educational institution located outside of Oregon. To date, no debt has been authorized or issued under this authorization.

**Oregon Innovation Revenue Bonds** – **ORS 284.746.** Bond authorization and project eligibility requirements are defined by ORS 284.740 to 284.749. These bonds are intended to fund loans and grants related to innovation-based economic development projects, as determined by the Oregon Innovation Council. To date, no debt has been authorized or issued under this authorization.

# C. CONDUIT REVENUE BONDS

The State has authorized four conduit or "pass-through" revenue bond programs. Under these programs, the State is considered the issuer, but has no obligation to fund debt service payments other than out of payments from the entities on whose behalf the bonds are issued.

**Oregon Facilities Authority (OFA)** – **ORS Chapter 289**. The Oregon Facilities Authority, formerly named the Health, Housing, Educational, and Cultural Facilities Authority, was created in 1989 and operates pursuant to Oregon Revised Statues Chapter 289. OFA is a public corporation empowered to issue conduit revenue bonds and assist with the assembling and financing of lands for health care, housing, educational and cultural uses and for the construction and financing of facilities for such uses. Effective January 1, 2007, OFA's mandate was expanded to include the financing for all non-profit institutions, organizations or entities within the State that are exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, as defined in ORS 314.011. The Authority reviews proposed projects and makes recommendations to the State Treasurer whether to finance the project through the issuance of limited obligation bonds.

Although the State Treasurer issues OFA bonds, they are repaid solely from revenues generated by the projects being financed or from other sources available to the borrower. The State has no financial obligation for these bonds and bondholders have no recourse against the properties, funds or assets of the Issuer, the State or the Authority for payment of bond debt service. Bondholder's only recourse for payment of the bonds is against the actual borrower.

In 2007, OFA initiated the Small Nonprofit Accelerated Program (SNAP Bond Program), which is a streamlined low-cost private placement program for smaller non-profits that is simple to use and generally has smaller transaction costs. Principal amount outstanding for OFA in total was \$1.8 billion as of June 30, 2023.

**Industrial Development Revenue Bonds** – **ORS Chapter 285B.** The Oregon Business Development Commission is empowered, pursuant to ORS 285B.320 to 285B.371, to issue Industrial Development Revenue Bonds through the Oregon Business Development Department, with the approval of the State Treasurer. They are issued as limited obligation bonds payable only from project revenues or other sources available to the borrower. Industrial or economic development revenue bonds do not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer, the Commission or the State. Proceeds of these bonds are loaned to private businesses to finance various expansions, relocations, retentions, and other projects that will stimulate economic development and provide jobs in the State. Prior to approval of issuance, the State subjects individual projects to a cost effectiveness test to ensure that the public benefits of a project outweigh the related public costs. Principal amount outstanding was \$244.3 million as of June 30, 2023.

**Housing Development Revenue Bonds** – **ORS 456.692**. The Oregon Housing and Community Services Department is authorized pursuant to ORS 456.692 to issue conduit revenue bonds through the State Treasurer for Housing Development. The multifamily housing program provides financing for developments in which a certain number of the housing units are for persons and families of lower income. Each bond issue finances multi-family housing projects that are separately secured by revenues and assets specifically pledged by the borrower. Similar to the other State conduit revenue bond programs, as noted above, there is no bondholder recourse to the State for payment should the project not be able to meet its debt service requirements. Principal amount outstanding was \$1.9 billion as of June 30, 2023.

**Beginning and Expanding Farmer Revenue Bonds** – **ORS 285.430.** The Oregon Business Development Department is authorized pursuant to ORS 285.430 to issue conduit revenue bonds to fund Beginning and Expanding Farmer loans for approved agricultural projects. Bond issues finance loans that are secured by revenues and assets specifically pledged by the borrower. Similar to the other State conduit revenue bond programs, as noted above, there is no bondholder recourse to the State for payment should the borrower not be able to meet its debt service obligations. As of June 30, 2023, two small loans have been issued through this program and there is no outstanding balance.

# D. APPROPRIATION CREDITS

**Appropriation Bonds** – **SB 856** – **2003 Legislature.** Senate Bill 856, the Appropriation Bond Act, was passed by the 2003 Legislative Assembly. The Act authorized the issuance of bonds to assist the State of Oregon in balancing its budget for the 2001-2003 Biennium. Appropriation bonds in the par amount of \$431,560,000 were issued in April 2003. These bonds are special obligations of the State payable solely from appropriated moneys and do not represent a general, unlimited-tax obligation of the State. In the Appropriation Bond Act, the Legislative Assembly acknowledged its current intention to apply the moneys available to the State from tobacco settlement revenues to pay the debt service for the appropriation bonds. As of June 30, 2023 there were no outstanding bonds under this authorization.

**Certificates of Participation – ORS Chapter 283.085.** Oregon Revised Statutes 283.085 to 283.092 permit the State to enter into financing agreements, including lease purchase agreements, installment sale agreements and loan agreements to finance essential real or personal property and issue certificates of participation evidencing these financing agreements.

Certificates of Participation (COPs) are considered tax-exempt government securities and special obligations of the State payable solely from available funds. They are no general obligations secured by the full faith and credit of the State. Rather, the Oregon Legislature must appropriate COP repayment amounts each biennium for which repayments are scheduled. If the Legislature were to deny a budget request to make the COP payments for a future biennium, the COP Trustee would exercise available legal remedies against the State. These remedies could include the denial of the use of the building(s) or the equipment financed by the COPs for which payment had been denied. While the state's General Fund has been traditionally viewed as the source of repayment for all COP debt, a recent review indicates that a portion of this debt service payment is actually paid by other revenues. (Please see "General Fund-Supported Debt Capacity" chapter of this report for additional information.)

Passage of Ballot Measure 11 by Oregon voters in 1994 is directly related to the significant increase in COP debt from about \$191 million in FY 1995 to about \$1.1 billion in FY 2008. Measure 11 created mandatory minimum penalties for specified crimes and required that juveniles charged with certain violent crimes be tried and sentenced as adults. The practical effect of Measure 11 is the considerable requirement for increased construction of adult and juvenile prisons and correctional facilities.

Beginning with the construction of the Snake River Correction Facility in Ontario in the early 1990s, the Oregon Department of Corrections has used COPs to finance the major expansion of the prison system. The proceeds from COPs are also used for the construction of local jail capacity

related to the SB 1145<sup>14</sup> population, purchase of property, design costs, site costs, major improvements or upgrades of existing facilities, and the staff costs associated with the construction and improvement of facilities.

Since the passage of Article XI-Q GO bonds for state owned and/or operated facilities by voters in 2011, the State has dramatically reduced the use of this financing mechanism, as GO bonds provide a higher rating and lower cost of funds compared to COPs. In addition, the State has refinanced a significant portion of existing COP debt with Article XI-Q bonds. In March 2019, the State issued \$100 million in COPs to fund the partial decoupling of the Elliott State Forest from the Common School Fund – given the unusual nature of this financing, COPs rather than XI-Q GO bonds were used to provide funds to offset the financial impacts that environmental restrictions that have imposed on the revenue-generating ability of this forest. Principal amount outstanding for remaining COP debt was \$86 million as of June 30, 2023.